

MASTER LOCKSMITHS ASSOCIATION

# HANDBOOK 2023 EDITION

Approved company directory

Affiliate company directory

Products and services guide **NEW**

Security standards and guidelines

Membership and training

MLA Expo 2023

HANDBOOK  
SPONSORED BY



THE UK'S LARGEST  
LOCKSMITH  
ASSOCIATION

**GET TO KNOW YOUR  
LOCAL MLA LOCKSMITH.**  
[locksmiths.co.uk](https://locksmiths.co.uk)

# YOUR 'GO-TO' SUPPLIER FOR AUTOMOTIVE LOCKING AND SHIELDING SOLUTIONS

**10% OFF**  
FOR MLA  
MEMBERS



L4V HOOK LOCK



L4V ANTI-PEEL KIT



L4V STATEMENT LOCK



L4V SLAMLOCK



L4V REPLACEMENT LOCK



L4V INTERNAL  
& EXTERNAL SHIELDING



L4V HANDLE  
SHIELDS

## Why choose Locks 4 Vans?

Award-winning locking and shielding products for Light Commercial Vehicles

Complete fitting kits supplied

Instructions for a professional install

Dedicated technical support helpline

Same day & next working day delivery available

Learn how to install the L4V Deadlock, Hook Lock and Slamlock on the MLA Van Lock Fitting Course (*Visit [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk) for more information*)

### Service our products!

Locks 4 Vans is the only supplier that offers key blanks and pinning kits (*Terms & Conditions apply*)

Contact us to find out more

**01474 560 077**

**[sales@locks4vans.co.uk](mailto:sales@locks4vans.co.uk)**

**[www.locks4vans.co.uk](http://www.locks4vans.co.uk)**

**LOCKS4VANS**  
AUTOMOTIVE LOCKING SOLUTIONS

HOOK LOCKS • SLAM LOCKS • SHUTTER LOCKS • CARGO LOCKS • SHIELDING • ANTI-PEEL KITS





## Get social!



Master Locksmiths Association



Master Locksmiths Association



@MLA\_locksmiths



Master Locksmiths Association

### Master Locksmiths Association

1 Prospect Park, Valley Drive, Rugby,  
Warwickshire CV21 1TF  
T: 01327 262 255 | F: 01327 262 539  
E: enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk  
W: www.locksmiths.co.uk



© 2023 MLA. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any other means, electronic or mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the MLA.

The Master Locksmiths Association Handbook 2023 is produced and published on behalf of the MLA by:

### Klarents Media Ltd

2nd Floor, 18 Hatton Place,  
London EC1N 8RU, UK  
T: 020 7841 5960

E: guides@klarents.com | W: www.klarents.com

**klarents**

Our aim is to create media products for associations and event organisers that are of a significantly higher quality and more commercially effective than our clients and readers have experienced before.

### Disclaimer:

While great care has been taken to ensure that the content of this Handbook is correct, neither the MLA nor the publisher of the Handbook accepts responsibility for any error, omission or claims made in the Handbook.

# CONTENTS.

Introduction by John Hayward-Cripps, CEO, Neighbourhood Watch Network	4
MLA Board of Directors, Regional Officers & Staff	5
Overview from the Managing Director, Dr Steffan George	6
MLA Member Benefits	8-9
MLA Training	12-16
Use of Abrasive Wheels in the Workplace by John Harding	18-19
MLA Expo 2023	21
The MLA Exam, Now a Nationally Recognised Ofqual Qualification	22-23
Security Related Standards Overview	24-26
MLA 2022 PR Review	27
MLA Promotion	28-29
MLA Guidelines for Minimum Security for Domestic Property	30-37
MLA Code of Practice	39
About MLA Approved Companies	40
Approved Companies A-Z List	41-43
Approved Companies by Postcode	43-45
Regional Directory of Approved Companies	46-61
Affiliate Member Company Profiles	62-72
Affiliate Member Companies Index of Products & Services Categories	73
Affiliate Member Companies Products & Services Guide	74-78
Advertisers' Index	79



### Sustainability:

This Handbook is fully recyclable, and has been printed using vegetable inks and paper from FSC-certified forests. FSC certification confirms that the forest is managed in a way that preserves biological diversity, including maintaining high conservation values and monitoring the environmental and social impacts of the forest management. The paper has also been carbon balanced, as certified by the World Land Trust. Carbon Balanced Paper is an initiative that offsets the carbon emissions of printed media, and also supports the protection of the world's most biologically significant and threatened habitats.



WORLD  
LAND  
TRUST™

www.carbonbalancedpaper.com  
CBP017245





## INTRODUCTION BY JOHN HAYWARD-CRIPPS, CEO, NEIGHBOURHOOD WATCH NETWORK.



I'm delighted to introduce the 2023 Master Locksmiths Association Handbook and Sold Secure Catalogue.

The Master Locksmiths Association, the largest trade association for locksmiths, is a not-for-profit organisation, established to promote skills, quality, and ethics within the industry. It is recognised as the authoritative body for locksmithing by

the police, the Home Office, the British Standards Institution and the Building Research Establishment, and ourselves among others.

As Chief Executive of Neighbourhood Watch Network, we are always keen to partner with like-minded organisations who seek to help householders protect themselves and their property. Neighbourhood Watch is a grassroots charitable movement and is the largest crime prevention movement in England and Wales and has upwards of 2.3 million members. Local schemes across England and Wales are run by volunteers supported by area volunteer associations, and by Neighbourhood Watch Network, the national umbrella organisation.

Our local schemes and associations are the backbone of the organisation, ensuring that communities can work with their police force – as well as holding them accountable. Perhaps more importantly, their work is about building stronger and more resilient communities, helping, and supporting each other in the fight against crime.

We strongly support the Master Locksmiths Association campaign for a central register for locksmiths in the UK, as, currently anyone can advertise, trade, buy tools and call themselves a locksmith, without training, vetting process or proving they are qualified. We hope this will become a reality soon.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "John Hayward-Cripps".

**John Hayward-Cripps**  
CEO, Neighbourhood Watch Network

“

Our local schemes and associations are the backbone of the organisation, ensuring that communities can work with their police force – as well as holding them accountable

**JOHN HAYWARD-CRIPPS**

”





# MLA BOARD OF DIRECTORS, REGIONAL OFFICERS & STAFF.

## MLA BOARD OF DIRECTORS

- Steve Underwood – Chairman
- Stuart Game – Vice Chairman
- Dion McAllister – Treasurer
- Paul Horton
- Shane Hales
- Jeff Turner
- Chris Taylor
- Paul Byrne
- Peter Romanov
- Gary Eckersall – President
- Steffan George – Managing Director

## MLA STAFF

- Steffan George – Managing Director
- Justin Freeman – Technical Manager
- Beth Thomas – Office Manager & Expo
- Mitchell Squires – Training Officer
- Audra Petherick – Membership Officer
- Chris Churchill – Website and Digital
- Emma Allen – Marketing

## SOLD SECURE STAFF

- Guy McCaffery – Lab Manager
- Eleanor Mackin – Accounts and Administration
- Colby Mann – Testing Technician

## MLA REGIONAL OFFICERS

### Scottish Region

- Brian Knotts – Chairman
- Liz Knotts – Secretary

### Northern Region

- Eyan Maloney – Chairman
- Mark Doyle – Secretary

### Midland Region

- Mark Ward – Chairman
- Roger Barratt – Treasurer
- Mark Santi – Secretary

### North Eastern Region

- Colin Rose – Chairman

### South Eastern Region

- Brian Philpott – Chairman
- Martin Leadbeater – Secretary

### London Region

- Eric Orros – Chairman
- Shane Hales – Secretary
- Matthew Stokes – Treasurer

### Western Region

- Stuart Game – Chairman
- Paul Watts – Secretary
- Alex Brandon-Smith – Treasurer
- Jon Drake – Training Officer

### Irish Region

- ALOI – Committee

“

It was particularly pleasing to see at the end of 2022 the first Ofqual Certificates going out to members – the first in the country to have a nationally recognised Level 4 qualification

STEFFAN GEORGE

”



## OVERVIEW FROM THE MANAGING DIRECTOR, DR STEFFAN GEORGE.



No sooner is the 2022 Handbook out and I'm writing the introduction for the next one – well that's the way it seems anyway. I can't believe how quickly the year has gone!

Covid, whilst no longer being a headline, kept rearing its head – but then again, I think most of us expected it not to suddenly disappear, only to be replaced on the front pages with the war in Ukraine, the cost of

living crisis, rampant inflation, and a seeming time-warp of the UK going back to the 1970s and being paralysed by strikes. However, one thing has remained steadfast and that's the MLA and our push to raise the profile of security.

It was particularly pleasing to have been able to change the focus of the BBC Rip Off Britain team onto the 'enablers' – those companies who help rogue locksmiths promote themselves such as the main internet search engines who's only criteria for advertising seem to be whether the company can afford it. It was great to have contributed to the show and had them filming here at head office, and the MLA website filling the screen on BBC One with the recommendation that consumers use the MLA site to get details of locksmiths that can be trusted was fantastic promotion. The need to 'know who you're going to use before you need them' and, therefore, not have to rely on search engines forms part of a wider message that the MLA has been and will continue to push.

Coming on the back of the Westminster Debate mentioned in my 2022 overview, it was also extremely satisfying to see a letter from the Minister for Enterprise and Markets in response to an MP in which he promotes the use of "service providers that operate under a regulated trusted trader scheme, such as the Master Locksmiths Association (MLA), which has a robust licensing scheme in place to ensure approved locksmiths are appropriately vetted, inspected and qualified. This scheme is approved by the Police Crime Prevention Initiative's 'Secured by Design', which sets the industry gold standard for security products and interventions to design out crime. Consumers should consider the benefits of using the services of MLA members, not only because membership demonstrates a degree of commitment by the member, but also because of the additional options available in the event that something does go wrong."

Looking forward to 2023, what does the new year have in store for us? Plenty more marketing opportunities and support for members – that's for sure! Emma, our new marketing guru who's settled in really well and very quickly, already has a number of things planned and opportunities to investigate to help promote not only the association and membership, but more importantly the use of MLA Approved Locksmiths!

Expo 23 plans are progressing nicely. We're delighted to have secured Assa Abloy as the Diamond Sponsor and Amadeo as Gold Sponsors. It's been particularly pleasing to see companies who missed out on Expo 21 having signed up, not wanting to miss two shows on the trot! And with the size and notoriety that Expo has grown to you can't really blame them. I still see the smiles from companies at the 2021 Expo with either the sheer number of new accounts picked up or the queues of people wanting to talk to them!

We look forward to seeing plenty of you there. Work is already starting on the training planned for the event and by the time you're reading this the online event registration system will be fully up and running.

Many new training modules are scheduled; a Composite/UPVC master class (covering not only UPVC window hardware but also dealing with Autofire MPL mechanisms – a challenge for lots of locksmiths and items that are becoming more and more popular out there in the market place), an introduction to Safes and Safe Servicing (to assist those locksmiths who are thinking about getting in to safe work) as well as project management (to help those wanting to get into larger council/local government type work) and some new marketing-/branding-related training courses to help members from a promotional and business perspective.

It was particularly pleasing, at the end of 2022, to see the first Ofqual Certificates going out to members – the first in the country to have a nationally recognised Level 4 qualification!

I'd once again like to take this opportunity to give a massive thanks to the team here at head office for all their hard work and flexibility over the past 12 months, welcome to the new staff members and thanks for settling in so quickly and contributing immediately (I think we have a particularly strong team now!), thanks to our board directors (current and those who stepped down at the AGM), regional officers (it's been great to attend events over the year), tutors, testers, inspectors and of course all our members. I look forward to working with you all throughout 2023.

**Dr Steffan George**  
Managing Director

“

Looking forward to 2023, what does the new year have in store for us? Plenty more marketing opportunities and support for members – that's for sure!

**STEFFAN GEORGE**

”



# STRONGHOLD<sup>®</sup> Celebrating 25 Years



The best in British made, heavy-duty, extra high security padlocks  
Our most trusted maximum security brand, unrivalled in strength and durability



[www.squirelocks.co.uk](http://www.squirelocks.co.uk)

*Toughness guaranteed.*





# MLA MEMBER BENEFITS.

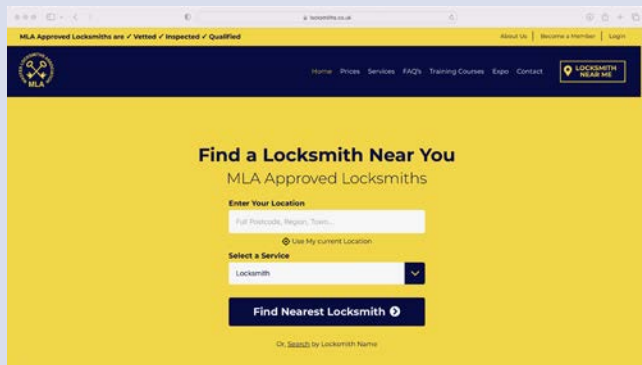
So why join the MLA? What's in it for the locksmith? As well as the training and MLA Expo mentioned elsewhere in this Handbook, there are a significant (and ever growing!) number of other benefits to MLA membership. These include:

## YOUR OWN APPROVED COMPANY PAGE

Approved company members have a dedicated SEO-friendly MLA approved company page on the MLA's website to greatly increase sales leads.

## LISTING ON 'FIND A LOCKSMITH' PAGE

Your MLA approved company profile will be searchable when anyone searches for a locksmith on our website.



## USING THE MLA LOGO

Approved companies may display the MLA logo on their website, marketing materials, van, clothing and wherever else you promote your business.

QML members may make use of the MLA logo on their business stationery and corporate clothing.

## KEYWAYS MEMBER'S JOURNAL

Keeping you up to date with industry developments, new products, and news from the association all members receive the association's official magazine, Keyways.



## MEMBERS FORUM AND MEMBERS FACEBOOK GROUP

Share your knowledge, seek advice, and stay up to date with MLA activities – our forum and members Facebook group are a great way to network with fellow locksmiths. We often share job vacancies; member offers and other opportunities.

You'll find our online forum when you login at locksmiths.co.uk. Our members Facebook group is open to all members all you'll need to join is your MLA membership number.

## REGIONAL MEETINGS

Attending regional meetings is a great way to meet new colleagues in the association, talk to experts, listen to seminars, visit small exhibitions and ensure you maintain your continuous professional development.



## MEMBERS ONLY BENEFITS AND DISCOUNTS

Members have access to discounts from leading suppliers and trade, exclusive rates for business and health insurance and preferential rates and terms for banking, payments, and finance. We can even help you stay on the road with discounted rates for business breakdown cover.

Our range of benefits and discounts are regularly updated and added to. Members can log into their members area for full details of the discounts.

## ALREADY A MEMBER? VISIT YOUR MEMBERS AREA TODAY!

All members will be given access to the members area on locksmiths.co.uk. Log into your members area, using the password provided, for information on regional meetings, member benefits and discounts, access to webinars, order encyclopaedias and more.

Use the code on the right to login today!





### MLA LOCK ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF BS LOCKS AND MORE

Only available to MLA members, our MLA encyclopaedia of BS mortice locks and more is an invaluable tool to all locksmiths. Created by our members the encyclopaedia provides an ongoing resource and is available for just £225 + £11.75 P&P.

Please complete the booking form by using the code above to order your copy today!



### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

The MLA's Technical Manager is on hand to help answer any questions you may have related to, for example, lock standards, etc. By sitting on the various lock-related working groups and British Standards Committees, the Technical Manager has first-hand information as soon as items are discussed and provides regular feedback to members via articles in the association's journal or by presentations at regional meetings.

A significant amount of useful information (links to useful documents, etc.) is available via the members section of the website.

The MLA has also purchased access to the AIS Safe List and are able to provide cash rating info to members who ask about specific safes.

### MLA UPVC LOCK CASE IDENTIFICATION MANUAL

Our MLA UPVC lock case identification manual is just £125 plus £11.75 P&P and is only available to our members.

A great resource for anyone working on UPVC and composite doors, and a perfect companion for anyone working with multi-point locks.

Please complete the booking form by using the code above to order your copy today!



### ADVERTISING & PROMOTION

As well as being advertised on the MLA's Find a Locksmith page and in this Handbook, MLA approved company members can also advertise in corporate boxes in various directories.

### TRAINING AND TRAINING DISCOUNTS

Due to the content of the courses there are several courses that are available only to members including Timber Fire Doors – Maintenance & Repair Course, Roller Shutter Course and 7 Lever Safe Lock Picking.

All members will receive a discounted rate on all MLA training courses.

Eligible members can receive discounts on training when they choose to book on multiple courses.

Members of six months or more can save 5% off the discounted member price when they book and pay in full for three or more courses together.

Members of six months or more can save 15% off the discounted member price when they book and pay in full for five or more courses together.

To be eligible for these discounts we require members to have been with us for six months, have booked the courses all at the same time and have paid for the courses in full.

To view our extensive range of training courses, use the code above.



IQ Panel 4

# Steal. The. Show.



## Best Differentiating Features

Bluetooth Touchless Disarming, Live View, Live Answer, Built-in Glass Break



## Easiest Installation Ever

SmartMount system, all internal antennas, on-screen Installation Wizard



## Better All-In-One Range

LTE and WiFi Dual-Path, Dual SRF featuring PowerG, Z-Wave 800 Series, Bluetooth 4.2



## QuadSound Audio Streaming

Bluetooth Audio from your Smart Phone using four 4 watt speakers

## 8MP Panel Camera

120° wide angle lens with FlexTilt for even better disarm photos and alarm videos.



Speak with us today to become an installer  
[uk.qolsys.com](http://uk.qolsys.com)





# Stop Wasting Truck Rolls

Smarter WiFi,  
purpose-built  
for pros.



## Seamless Management

Manage your WiFi from the same app that controls your lights, locks, and thermostats or from the IQ WiFi app.



## Increased Control

View connected devices, manage separate guest network, and implement parental controls.



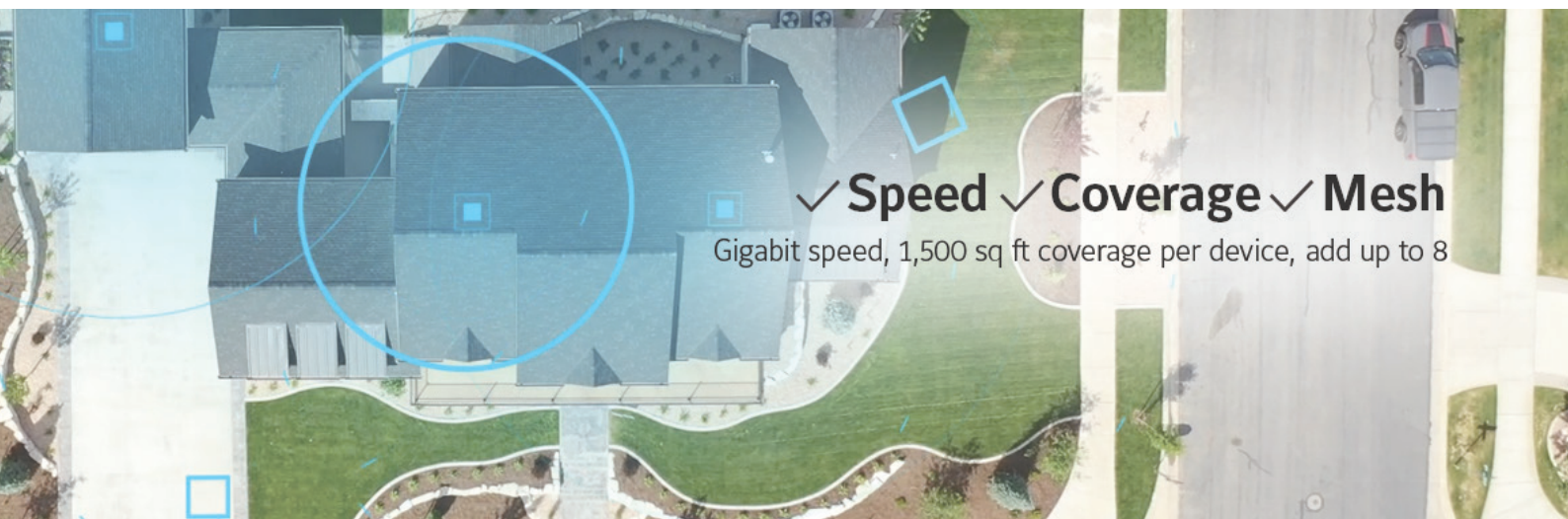
## IQ Panel Integration

Control your WiFi Network directly on the panel.



## Dedicated Networks

Keep your home or business secure without worrying about network congestion.



## ✓ Speed ✓ Coverage ✓ Mesh

Gigabit speed, 1,500 sq ft coverage per device, add up to 8

IQ WiFi 6 checks all the boxes. Gigabit speeds provide lightning fast download and upload times, and the powerful self healing Wi-Fi 6 mesh provides incredible coverage for any size building.



# MLA TRAINING.

The MLA offer over 40 courses a year with weekend options available. Due to the nature of the content some of the courses may only be open to MLA members.

## PURPOSE BUILT TRAINING CENTRE

The MLA are the UK's premier provider of locksmith training from their purpose-built headquarters, incorporating a state of the art training centre consisting of a classroom type environment for theory work and fully equipped workshop for practical elements.

## EXPERT TRAINERS

Passionate specialists who keep up to date with the latest advances in the field.

## QUALITY DELIVERY

Student feedback after each course to ensure our training is top quality.

## THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL-BASED TRAINING

You'll receive the principles of locksmithing skill for you to then apply in practise.

## SMALL CLASS SIZES

Most classes are restricted to no more than 10 people to a class to ensure you get the most from our tutors.

## PROGRESSIVE LEVELS

Our courses have been developed to offer locksmiths the opportunity to build their skills, thus expanding their services and progressing their locksmith career.

## THE MLA EXAM

The MLA exam, which is renowned throughout the locksmithing industry as the only formal locksmithing exam-based accreditation for locksmiths, is now an Ofqual recognised qualification, accredited by ABBE (Awarding Body of the Built Environment). For more information, please see the separate section on the MLA exam in this Handbook.

## BEGINNERS' COURSE

Perfect for total beginners, this course is ideal for anyone wishing to begin a career in locksmithing or for those who require a basic knowledge of locksmithing for their job. You will learn everything needed to become a locksmith from how to cut keys by hand to opening, picking and fitting locks.

Our beginners' course is made up of a two-day foundation course and three more specialist modules. You can choose attend all five days at once or you can select to study individual modules at your own pace.

We are continuously developing our offering thanks to the feedback of those in attendance allowing us to ensure the best possible training is available.

## Two-Day Foundation Course (Mon/Tue)

The foundation course gives you the perfect introduction to mechanical locksmithing and is ideal for those with no experience and entirely new for locksmithing.

You'll leave the course with:

- Knowledge of the types of locks currently in use and terminology
- Cylinder key identification
- Understand pin tumbler mechanisms
- Learn how to set up a cylinder key machine, including maintenance and safety
- Know who to cut a cylinder key and a mortice key by machine
- Stripping rim cylinder
- Mortice key blank identification
- Lever mechanisms
- Mortice locks
- Lever lock key cutting by hand
- Safes (brief overview)
- Understand lock opening basics (intro to picking, wafer lock and picking open disc tumbler lock)
- Code key cutting



## Lock Fitting (Wed)

Get hands-on experience installing a selection of the most common locks and security devices.

**You'll leave the course with:**

- Knowledge of the tools required for fitting
- Practise fitting a rim night latch
- Practise fitting a lever mortice lock
- Practise upgrading a lever mortice to euro cylinder operated mortice
- Practise fitting secondary security devices



## UPVC Module (Thu)

This module will help broaden your skills and give you experience of working with UPVC door locks.

**You'll leave the course with:**

- Multi-point lock ID (various locking types/mechanisms, back sets, strike plates, profiles and packing etc.)
- Toe and heeling
- Opening jammed mechanisms
- Gearbox replacement
- Hinges and handles
- Security upgrades
- Additional security



## Level 1 Opening (Fri)

Get hands-on experience practicing the basic lock entry techniques on a selection of the most common locks

**You'll leave the course with:**

- Familiarity with the tools for opening
- Methods of entry
- Opening authority procedure
- Theory of mortice lock picking
- Picking 2 and 3 lever mortice locks

- Other opening methods for 2/3 lever locks (jigglers, overlift)
- Lock identification (how to)
- Theory of mortice lock drilling
- ERA 5 lever padlock opening
- Theory and then practical of picking pin tumbler locks
- Theory and then practical of drilling cylinder locks
- Pick guns
- Other opening techniques (bumping, snapping, slipping, letterbox tool)

**For more information and to book, please visit our website [locksmiths.co.uk](http://locksmiths.co.uk). Alternatively, this code will take you right there!**



## ADVANCED COURSES

Our advanced courses are designed for individuals, or members of staff, who've completed our beginners' locksmith courses, or have some locksmith experience; and are looking to increase their skill set to expand their service offering.

### Composite and uPVC Masterclass

This brand new course for 2023 is open to both members and non-members and is designed for locksmiths with strong uPVC knowledge looking to improve on their existing skills to take on more work.

With more Auto-fire Composite doors being installed around the country, this course will give you something extra in your armoury to deal with these types of multipoint locking mechanisms.



**New uPVC and composite training doors have been fitted in our training room**

*continued overleaf*



## Van Lock Fitting

Brand new in 2022, this course is ideal for locksmiths wishing to provide an additional service tackling the common occurrence of Van break-ins and theft. Using Locks 4 Vans products, known to help tackle the ever-growing issue with their wide array of products, this course will set you up to be able to successfully install vehicle locks.

Open to both MLA members and non-members, at minimum a basic DBS is required and must be in date within 12 months of the date of the course.

### This course will cover:

Deadlock recommended tool list | Slamlock recommended tool list | Additional equipment recommendations | The correct marking up and preparation before installation | In depth guide on the correct and safe installation of products | Hands-on fitting to flat plates and simulation rigs then to a LIVE VEHICLE | All aspects of fitting the deadlock and hook bolt case as well as slam lock (time permitting) and much more.



## Aluminium and Glass Door

Open to both members and non-members, this course is ideal for locksmiths who work on or are interested in working on retail/commercial units.

The course covers all you'll need to know about working with aluminium and glass doors. Covering everything from the different hardware requirements as well as the health and safety topics (e.g. removal). This course is a mixture of theory and practical.

### Learning outcomes:

- Understand how to safely remove, re-fit or replace the doors
- Learn how to gain access for repairing and rekeying the locks
- How to replace and troubleshoot issues with transom and floor springs
- Understand the implications of unchecked/un-serviced doors
- Understand the implications of misuse of these doors and how to prevent injury
- Know the difference between hold-open and non-hold open doors on Access Control installations
- Be aware of the different types of specialist hardware (e.g. fire escape applications)
- Know how to adjust and calibrate aluminium doors
- Learn how to covert from double action to single action
- Learn how to fit electric releases, mag locks and correctly align doors when using shear mags

## Roller Shutter

In this MLA members-only course, you'll learn how to fit manual and electric roller shutters for domestic and commercial properties including the health and safety considerations for both.

### Learning outcomes:

- How to fit manual roller shutters
- How to fit electric roller shutter and manual override function
- The manual override handle and fittings
- The control switch/box
- Bypassing the key switch
- The adjustable cam which operates the key switch
- Safety first and electrics testing and relevant electricity regulations where applicable (Part P)
- Accessing the motor wiring
- Safely supplying your own temporary power source to the motor
- Opening and closing the shutter with your own temporary power source
- Remote controls and disabling remotes
- Health & Safety at Work Regulations 'working at height'
- A list of tools required (as well as tools that may be desirable) along with links for where to purchase them will be provided
- You will be given the opportunity to put into practice what is taught, with a 'hands-on' board fitted with the relevant motors, etc.

## Level 2 Opening

The perfect follow-on course from our Level 1 Opening, after some practical experience. You'll gain a deeper understanding of lock opening, giving you the confidence to handle more complex jobs.

We recommend that this course is taken after some experience following any Level 1 training. Entrants should have a good understanding of lever lock terminology, how locks work and understanding of basic opening techniques.

### Learning outcomes:

- Understand the basic methods of entry
- Opening authority procedure
- Various methods of entry explained
- Detailed lock identification through the keyhole
- How to successfully drill BS curtailed mortice locks
- Including hints, tips and how to avoid the dangers of failure
- Hands-on drilling of BS mortice locks
- Instruction and hands-on NDE of Securefast, Eurospec and Chubb/Union 114

## Advanced Curtain Lock Opening

This course is ideal for those who are looking to up their game in the art of non-destructive 5 lever curtain lock opening. Something many fear and shy away from. This course is aimed to supply those with the confidence and knowledge in how to effectively pick these locks proficiently.

**Learning outcomes:**

- Learn mortice lock terminology
- Understand how mortice locks operate
- Lock identification
- Select the right tool and wire
- Know how to use the correct tension
- Identify various lever types
- Identify anti-pick variations
- Know how to deal with anti-picks

**High Security Cylinder Lock Opening**

This course is ideal for locksmiths wishing to take their service to the next level, tackling the ever-growing market of high security cylinders, a standard fitting to new builds and new door installations by manufacturers.

Members can attend directly if they've been a member for six months or more. Non-members must have taken the foundation module first or be sponsored by two QML members or directors of MLA Approved Companies.

**The following are all included and covered within the course:**

Lock identification | Terminology of lock parts | Components and the make-up of cylinders |  
Drill protection | Snap protection |  
Side bars | Locking cams |  
Security handles | and more!

For more information and to book please visit our website [locksmiths.co.uk](https://locksmiths.co.uk). Alternatively, this code will take you right there!

**SPECIALISED COURSES****Timber Fire Doors – Maintenance & Repair Course**

This brand-new, member only, course launched in 2022 and has already proven to be very popular. Ideal for locksmiths who have experience and practical skills for maintaining timber-based doors and now wish to improve their knowledge of maintenance requirements for fire resisting doors.

This course is designed for refurbishment contractors, fabric engineers, maintenance teams, carpenters, and joiners. People that already have the practical skills but require more useful knowledge about compliance with the regulations and standards that apply to maintenance and repairs of timber-based fire doors.

You'll leave the course with a good knowledge of fire door testing standards and how maintenance and repair work should be carried out to adhere to those standards. You'll be required to sit an exam at the end of the course with successful candidates receiving a certificate from awarding body FireQual, valid for five years.

**Auto Locksmithing**

Open to both members and non-members this is a foundation course aimed at locksmiths that would like to add successful car opening to their range of services. Auto locksmith experience is not needed to undertake this course. You'll learn to use the popular Mr Li/Lishi lock picking and decoding tool which, once mastered, is transferable to many other lock makes and types.

Split in two, the first part of training focuses on the widely used Volkswagen, Audi Group (VAG) locks using the most popular key series in use, the HU66 (Silca ref) key. You'll gain an understanding of how these locks operate, using a combination of presentation, theory work and getting hands on with the locks.

The second part of the training focuses on the popular Ford locks using the HU101 (silca ref) key. It is anticipated that the ford HU101 lock will provide a true test of your ability, but you will have the support of experienced trainers to help.

**Abrasive Wheel Course**

This course is now open to both MLA members and non-members and is ideal for anyone who works with angle/bench grinders to help them work with abrasive wheels safely in compliance with UK regulations.

The government has long recognised the dangers associated with abrasive wheels and introduced the PUWER regulations in 1992 (the Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations 1998 replaced the original PUWER regulations first introduced in 1992). It is therefore a legal requirement for anyone using abrasive wheels to be able to demonstrate that they have been trained and are competent.

The MLA's Abrasive Wheels course follows the PUWER 98 guidance and will issue a certificate allowing you to demonstrate competency for a five-year period from the date of the course (which will thereafter need to be renewed) and is an easy way of showing compliance should you be asked during a health and safety visit.

**Learning outcomes:**

The legal implications regarding abrasive wheels | The hazards associated with cutting and grinding equipment, how to identify them and avoid the dangers | How to correctly use the flange and flange nut. | How to store discs and wheels correctly | How to select and mount the correct disc/wheel for the job in hand | What are the correct grades of PPE to use | Equipment checks before and after use | And more!

**Project Management**

An ideal course for project managers, business development managers, business owners and other project staff. This course is designed for anyone involved in or wishing to take on governmental, blue chip commercial, and high net worth projects.

Delivered by Tom Jenkins of ATAJ Secure you'll cover the basic arrangements and critical 'know how' to enable you to build successful project work.

*continued overleaf*



You'll be introduced to the 'Project life' and the following topics:

- Understand what to look for before you commit/tender
- Know the critical questions to ask that will determine the flow of the project
- Be aware of how the process unfolds prior to you even being appointed
- Understand how to value your knowledge and determining a pricing strategy
- Understand the products / specification and most of all, the standards
- Formulate your proposals, and the process as well as delivering it
- Learn how to stay in control and the seven steps to completion
- Understand the security standards that you need to be aware of on ALL projects such as LPCB-LPS 1175 Issue 8, STS 202, and BS EN 1627 RC rated specifications, including what not to do, and what to expect when these are specified

### Safes and Safe Servicing

Another brand new course for 2023, open to both members and non-members, perfect for locksmiths wishing to add basic safe knowledge and safe servicing to their range of services.

Created and delivered by renowned Safe Expert Jon Drake, this course offers valuable essential knowledge if you plan to work on safes.

This course covers the different types of locks, relockers and the recovery of different types of fired relockers during routine service work.

You'll learn the different types of locking devices and how to recover things like unknown combinations on open safes, miss set combination, unlocked wheels and more.

### Electronic Security Fault Finding & Compliance

Open to both members and non-members, this course is ideal for locksmiths looking to take on access control work, fault finding on access control and how to ensure that work is to current standards.

Attendees can expect to be able to have a newfound confidence in tackling access control systems. This course will ensure attendees have the required knowledge and understanding in how to deal with the faults in a professional and safe manner, improving their skill set and opening new markets to them.

Learning outcomes:

- Basic electrical principals
- Simple faults and how to find them
- Learning a methodical way to find faults
- Use of a multimeter
- Safe ways to work on mains electricity
- Basic knowledge of electrical laws
- Correct types of tools required
- How to install access control and comply with current standards

### 7 Lever Safe Lock Opening

Restricted to members only this course consists of a brief introduction and overview of Safe Ventures, a demonstration of picking a 7-lever safe lock with detail on the associated equipment.

- Hands-on picking by the students
- Learning to use the pick with locks in various stages (3 levers, 2 levers and an anti-pick, etc.)
- Understand the component parts of the lock and their positioning in reference to picking
- Understand the geometry of a pick
- Know the problems encountered due to lack of knowledge
- Know the problems encountered due to misuse of tools
- Knowledge of the picking process
- Experience setting anti-pick levers
- Dial reading a picked lock
- Dial reading a pre-picked lock to affect an opening and more

Learning outcomes:

- You will be able to open any safe/cabinet with one or more 7 Lever lock, e.g. gun cabinets, medical cabinets

For more information and to book please visit our website [locksmiths.co.uk](https://locksmiths.co.uk). Alternatively, this code will take you right there!



## FOR MORE INFORMATION...

If you would like more information on the MLA Exam or any Training available, you can request a Training brochure by visiting [locksmiths.co.uk](https://locksmiths.co.uk) or contacting the training team via phone on 01327 262 255 or email [training@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:training@locksmiths.co.uk).







Part of the TVL Group

**TVL Security**

Leaders in Vehicle Security Innovation

**Other brands can't touch us for strength.  
Neither can thieves.**



When it comes to van security, there's no substitute for strength.  
And when it comes to strength, there's no substitute for TVL™ Security.



0333 444 6600 ↗



sales@tvl-ltd.co.uk ↗



tvl-ltd.co.uk ↗



# USE OF ABRASIVE WHEELS IN THE WORKPLACE

## BY JOHN HARDING.

Grinding and cutting machines have long been a valuable part of the engineer's toolkit. They are capable of making otherwise long arduous tasks quick and easy thereby saving time and money; however, in untrained hands they can be highly dangerous and, in far too many cases, even lethal, both to the operator and to unsuspecting members of the public who happen to be in the wrong place at the wrong time.

The dangers of these machines have long been recognised and training for operators has been made available for decades. The Provision and Use of Work Equipment Regulations (PUWER) came into being in 1970 but was completely revised in 1998 with various sections covering all aspects of work equipment being added at subsequent dates as deemed necessary. It is now a legal requirement for anyone using abrasive wheels during the course of their work to be trained, certificated and the details of their training to be kept.

It needs to be said that PUWER covers all types of work equipment where misuse of any equipment in the workplace could present a danger to the operator and/or third parties. Abrasive Wheels is one particular area where injuries have occurred on a regular basis over many years, with on average approximately 6000 visits to A&E per annum. These injuries take many forms and differing levels of severity from minor abrasions through to fatalities most of which could be prevented by proper training and observance of basic safety rules. Where Abrasive Wheels are concerned there are constant revisions being made in an attempt to reduce the number of serious incidents that are still regularly occurring.

### Documents

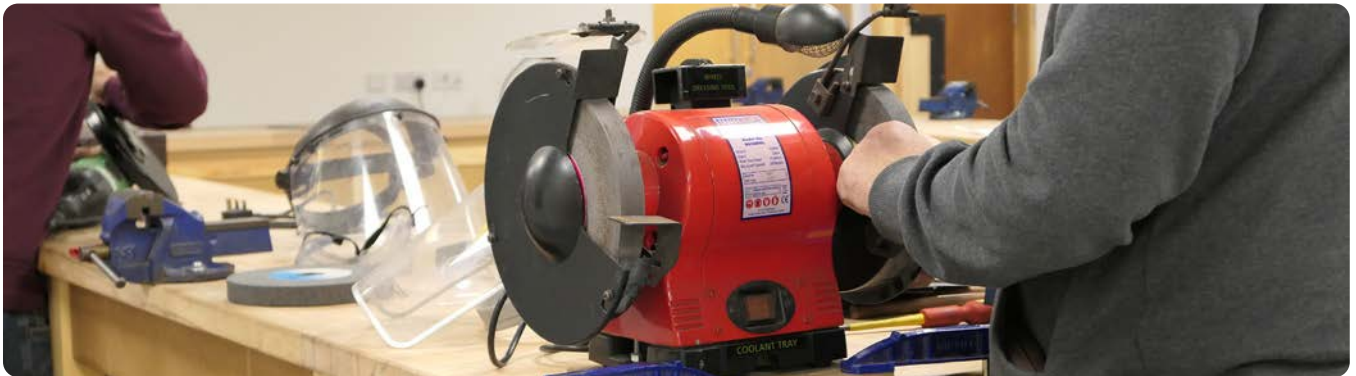
HSE documents relating specifically to the use of abrasive wheels are available for free download from the HSE website, the latest edition, Safety in the use of abrasive wheels: Series Code HSG17, is available at [www.hse.gov.uk/pubns/books/hsg17.htm](http://www.hse.gov.uk/pubns/books/hsg17.htm) and was released on 15 December 2015.



In addition to looking at essential training needs, the guide also focuses on details such as: wheel characteristics; safety in grinding machine operations; wheel mounting procedures and issues; guards; extra considerations for portable or hand-held grinders; and protective equipment requirements.

### Regulation 9 of PUWER 1998 states:

1. Every employer shall ensure that all persons who use work equipment have received adequate training for purposes of health and safety, including training in the methods which may be adopted when using work equipment, any risks which such use may entail and precautions to be taken.
2. Every employer shall ensure that any of his employees who supervises or manages the use of work equipment has received adequate training for purposes of health and safety, including training in the methods which may be adopted when using the work equipment, any risks which such use may entail and precautions to be taken.



It is incumbent therefore on every employer whose employees use abrasive wheels, to ensure that everyone on their staff who use this equipment is properly trained and certificates of competence are obtained for each person. This also applies to the self-employed operator, in fact anyone who uses an abrasive wheel machine during the course of their work.



## Abrasive Wheels Courses

To this end, training courses are available across the UK and are run by a number of companies who manufacture grinding machines and/or abrasive wheels. The Master Locksmiths Association also run comprehensive Abrasive Wheels Courses tailored to the locksmith industry. These courses are run from the MLA's class-leading training facility in Rugby and, on occasions, at various locations throughout the UK, including at MLA Expo.

Arrangements can be made, subject to numbers, for the MLA Abrasive Wheels tutor to visit venues across the UK and run these courses at MLA regional meetings, and for specific companies where necessary, and supply certificates for every trained individual.

To book onto or arrange a MLA training course, please contact the MLA Head Office in Rugby on 01327 262 255 / [training@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:training@locksmiths.co.uk) or access the MLA website [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)

Keep an eye out for whether it is being run at any regional meetings on the forum and Facebook group as well as communications from the regions.

## ABOUT JOHN HARDING

John Harding has been in engineering in a variety of disciplines since leaving school in 1959. In 1977, following a change from engineering to managing a hand tools shop in Bristol, installing key cutting machines was a natural progression to an engineering background. This in turn led on to selling locks, then installing them and carrying out repairs to customers locks. The opportunity came in 1989 to buy a Keymaster franchise for Bristol, which was very successful and, after four years running the company, he took the Master Locksmiths Association (MLA) Basic Locksmiths Course at Woodford Halse, passing the BLI exam at first attempt.

In 2010, he attended a Northern Region MLA meeting at Chester and during one of the sessions Chris Taylor stated that anyone using a grinding machine or angle grinder should attend an Abrasive Wheels Course as it was a legal requirement for anyone using such equipment in the course of their work.

This led to research as to the accuracy of that statement and the discovery that it was true so he arranged to take a course with five other working locksmiths from the London region.

Following retirement from locksmithing in 2011, he then decided to progress to being a trainer for abrasive wheels and took the Train the Trainer Course at Abtec Industries in Wisbech, Cambridgeshire in 2012 and, subsequently, became the Abrasive Wheels Trainer exclusively for the MLA.



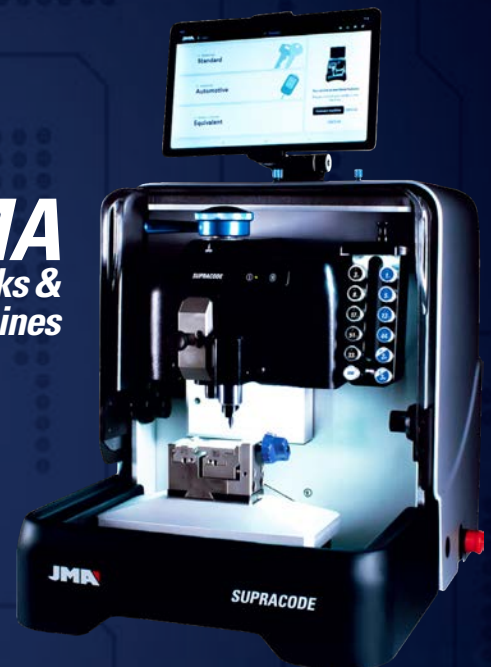


# A KEY PLAYER

*Over 16,000 security products  
available from stock.*



**JMA**  
Key Blanks &  
Machines



**Maxus**  
Security Products  
Cylinder & Mortice Locks  
Door Hardware  
Padlocks

**Ifam**  
Padlocks & Security  
Padlocks  
Cylinders  
2 Wheel Security





## MLA EXPO 2023.

2023 marks the Master Locksmiths Association's 65th anniversary and what better way to celebrate than with our 22nd MLA Expo! Set to be our best exhibition to date we've already had over 50 brands secure their presence at the show.

Taking place over the 20-22 October, Expo 2023 will not only feature the latest products from all the leading suppliers in the industry, but also offers an opportunity to experience our world-renowned training from product manufacturers, and highly experienced locksmiths as well as an opportunity to improve your business skills.

Once again held at the exceptional exhibition spaces at the Telford International Centre, MLA Expo 2023 will continue to run over two halls with a dedicated auto locksmiths' area 'The Garage'.

MLA Managing Director Dr Steffan George said: "MLA Expo is one of the most anticipated events in the security industry calendar and provides a great opportunity for anyone in the profession. Exhibitors can showcase their products and services, whilst visitors can find out the latest industry news, network, share knowledge and make new contacts whilst also undertaking several training courses and seminars all under the one roof."

### NEW SPONSORSHIP DEALS MEAN EXPO 2023 IS SET TO BE THE MOST EXCITING EXPO TO DATE!

This year's sponsorship of the exhibition will be split into various packages.

We are delighted to welcome Assa Abloy as diamond sponsors, who – with their brands Mul-T-Lock (themselves celebrating their 50th anniversary this year), Yale, UNION and HKC Security UK – will exhibit on Stand H2.28, presenting their high-quality mechanical and smart product and service solutions, whilst demonstrating the essential importance of professional locksmith partners.

Claire Blakemore, Managing Director for Mul-T-Lock UK said: "This is hugely exciting for the Group as a whole. We can't wait to come together to celebrate our position in the locksmith industry at MLA Expo. It's an opportunity for us to showcase new products and services to help our business partners grow and succeed."

We are delighted to not only be welcoming AMADEO to MLA affiliate membership but also thanking them for snapping up the opportunity to be Gold Sponsors for MLA Expo '23. Their state-of-the-art access control solutions and unique mechanical master key system will no doubt be of great interest to those attending the show.

### FEEDBACK FROM EXHIBITORS AND VISITORS

- "The show that always exceeds your expectations. Quality training was on offer as usual and the exhibitors brought plenty of new and exciting products to sell. It was great to catch up with old friends and make a few new ones, shame we have to wait two years until the next one." *Mark D*
- "The show for us has been a great success and we will be back for the next event for sure!" *Terry White, National Field Sales Manager, Squire*
- "Absolutely overwhelming response, more than I could ever imagine. We have spoken to at least 300 people – all positive responses!" *Roland Golby, Managing Director, Adaptalock*
- "Loved it, great to catch up with everyone, did my first course with Jon Drake and Stuart Alan, great course on safes, helped me expand my knowledge now looking forward to the next show." *Jonathan H*

### KEEP UP TO DATE

To register for your FREE TICKET to MLA EXPO 2023 scan this code, it'll take you straight there!  
To keep up to date with all the latest information on the event please visit <https://www.locksmiths.co.uk/mla-expo> to register your interest. Keep informed by following us on Facebook, Twitter, Instagram and LinkedIn.

**We look forward to seeing you there!**





# THE MLA EXAM

## NOW A NATIONALLY RECOGNISED OFQUAL QUALIFICATION.

The MLA exam (formally known as the BLI exam) is arguably the best recognised exam-based proof of competence in the industry. It is for this reason that it is one of the criteria for achieving the MLA Approved Company Status.

As of the 24 September 2022, if you choose to take the MLA exam you will not only be recognised as a Qualified Master Locksmith, but you will also be gaining a nationally recognised (i.e. Ofqual approved) qualification, accredited by ABBE (the Awarding Body for the Built Environment).

The MLA qualification is a Level 4 certificate: Level 4 currently being the highest level you can achieve in a locksmith qualification; due to the high level of skill and knowledge you need to demonstrate to pass.

The qualification is a demonstration of actual competence rather than the number of hours training you undertake, meaning you are judged entirely on your level of knowledge and skill. This means if you're already a working locksmith with several years' experience you can sit the exam without

having to take any additional training. However, if you or a staff member are a complete beginner we'd recommend you start by taking our five-day Beginners' Course and then add subsequent modules along with time put in practising.

The content of the exam itself remains the same: four modules which can be split over one or two days. This consists of practical assessments covering fitting, opening and key cutting; and a written exam paper consisting of 50 questions on general locksmithing. If you need support, you can choose our 'with coaching' option.

As we haven't changed the assessment, anyone who sat and passed the exam from September 2017 to July 2022 will be able to upgrade their qualification certificate to the ABBE and Ofqual recognised version subject to certain criteria. You will be required to pay a small fee (please call 01327 262 255 or email [training@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:training@locksmiths.co.uk) for details).

Passing the exam is a fantastic way to demonstrate your skills and knowledge as a locksmith, and now you'll have a nationally recognised qualification as well!

You must take and pass the Exam to become a Qualified Master Locksmith (QML) and have at least one QML member per five locksmith staff to become an approved company.

### WAYS TO TAKE THE EXAM

#### One day – no coaching, all four modules

The first is to blitz it all in one day; come to the MLA's examination facility and do all four modules in a single day. This option provides a way for those who want to minimise the amount of time spent away from work but is quite an intensive day to say the least.

#### Individual modules

Sit the exam at your own pace by taking the individual modules separately, in the order you wish and at the speed you feel comfortable with giving you the option to focus on each aspect independently.

#### Two day – with coaching

The final option is to take the exam with coaching which, continues to prove its worth with excellent feedback from those who've taken the exam via this route.

Introduced to give candidates some refresher coaching prior to each module exam, this is a good option if you're unsure of exactly what the invigilator is looking for in a successful pass.

Prior to each module you'll receive some refresher instructions/demonstrations and a lecture appertaining





to the module in question with some hands-on practice if applicable. A full demonstration of the key making is given, and good and bad examples of the lock opening and lock fitting are shown. After you've been coached on an individual module, you'll sit the exam under strict exam conditions.

Two modules are completed each day, and lunch is provided. Candidates can choose to only take certain elements rather than all four if they so wish. It is also possible to re-sit modules that may have been failed with this two-day option, whereas with the one-day exam, due to time constraints, this is not possible.

Having continued to run many these events, we are delighted to confirm that they continue to work very well, with a large take up, feedback from those doing it being particularly positive and pass rates continuing to be high (without lowering the criteria!).

Those who have taken this route have felt that settling them down at the start and alleviating their nerves and knowing what we were looking for as a finished result were major factors in their success.

It has been particularly pleasing to see the number of locksmiths who continue to use this route to progress from registered member to QML status and then onwards to approved company membership, to take advantage of the full benefits of company membership and the work and promotional opportunities that comes with it. The excellent feedback has confirmed that it is the ideal way for experienced locksmiths, who just need a bit of 'brushing up'



on things, to take the exam so they can meet the qualified locksmith requirement for approved company membership.

Following the changes to the Bylaws voted in by the members at the 2019 AGM then with the need for registered members to have taken and passed the exam within four years of membership (ideally taking one module per 12 months of membership) then the importance of the exam and the ways of taking it have increased in importance significantly.

For details on how to take the MLA exam simply contact head office on 01327 262 255 or email [training@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:training@locksmiths.co.uk).

“

I've got to say that the weekend was run very professionally with excellent guidance throughout and nerve steadying advice too

**ROBERTO GIORGIO (William Channon)**

Two-day exam with coaching

”



**Constantly innovating. Always protecting.**

Leaders in the development of easy-to-install technology and products for the security industry, focussing on IoT and connected devices.

[www.pyronix.com](http://www.pyronix.com)



# SECURITY RELATED STANDARDS OVERVIEW.

At any given time there are approximately 30,000 standards within the UK and many more European standards being used covering a wide range of products and services.

Standards are under constant review to make sure they are relevant and do not contradict each other. Standards provide the test criteria for independent test houses (such as Sold Secure) to accredit products and confirm they have been manufactured to a minimum requirement. The following overview is a breakdown of locksmith related standards (not exclusively) that people working within the industry should at least be aware of and ideally know what standards apply and when.

## STANDARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

### BS 3621:2017

#### Title: Thief Resistant Lock Assembly. Key Egress

The original lock standard first drafted in the 1960's and still the base for all of the lock standards that are cross referenced in it. 3621 was intended for 5 lever mortice locks fitted to wooden doors and is intended to be used on domestic properties. The key-key application of this locking device makes it unsuitable for properties with single exits. The latest version was amended in 2012 to satisfy legal issues within the wording of the document. The UK was able to retain the following BS standards because of the GVA that was not included in BS EN 12209 and BS EN 1303, however, BS 3621 was brought into line with 12209 and 1303 in 2004.

### BS 8621:2017

#### Title: Thief Resistant Lock Assembly. Keyless Egress

Introduced in 2004, 8621 has the same test criteria as 3621 but is intended for use on locking devices that require no key to achieve egress. Single exit and multiple occupancy dwellings require keyless egress as per fire regulations. The 2012 amendments were as per 3621.

### BS 10621:2017

#### Title: Thief Resistant Lock Assembly. Dual Mode

Introduced in 2007, 10621 also has the same test criteria as 3621 and is a hybrid of the two previous standards. 10621 locks should not be used in single exit dwellings because of the entrapment possibilities. Amendments made in 3621 and 8621 in 2012 are mirrored here.

### BS EN 12209:2016 (latest version out for public comment)

#### Title: Building Hardware – Locks and Latches – Mechanically Operated Locks, Latches and Locking Plates – Requirements and Test Methods

This European standard covers requirements and test methods for all types of mechanical lock or latch (including associated or separately supplied locking plates), intended for use on pedestrian doors in buildings but excludes electro-mechanically operated locks and striking plates, multi-point locks and their locking plates, locks for windows, padlocks, locks for safes, furniture locks and prison locks. This standard is in harmony with the \*621 series of standards apart from the GVA that is unique to the UK.

### BS EN 1303:2015

#### Title: Cylinders for Locks – Requirements and Test Methods

This European standard introduced in 2005 is for cylinders only. The test methods are in line with the \*621 series of standards except for the GVA.

### PAS 24:2022

#### Title: Enhanced Security Performance Requirements for Doorsets and Windows in the UK

Adapted with input from Secure by Design, PAS 24 is intended to provide the minimum requirements for whole door sets in new build dwellings. PAS 24 takes into consideration all aspects of a door including fixings and hinges etc. The lock requirements cross reference to 3621, 8621 etc. PAS 24 was rewritten to include BS 7950 in 2012.

### PAS 3621:2011

#### Title: Multipoint Locking Assemblies – Keyed Egress

A family of standards that mirrors BS 3621 but for multipoint locks.

### PAS 8621:2011

#### Title: Multipoint Locking Assemblies – Keyless egress

### PAS 10621:2011

#### Title: Multipoint Locking Assemblies – Dual mode Egress

### BS EN 1125:2008 (under review)

#### Title: Building Hardware. Panic Exit Devices Operated by a Horizontal Bar, for use on Escape Routes. Requirements and Test Methods

Experience relating to escape from buildings and general safety have made it desirable that doors at exits in public buildings, places of entertainment, shops, etc. should be fitted with panic devices operated by a horizontal bar. The emphasis for products covered by this standard is on safe exit rather than security.



### **BS EN 179:2008 (under review)**

#### **Title: Building Hardware. Emergency Exit Devices Operated by a Lever Handle or Push Pad, for use on Escape Routes. Requirements and Test Methods**

This standard covers devices to be used in emergency situations where people are familiar with the emergency exit and its hardware and therefore a panic situation is most unlikely to develop. Lever handle operated escape mortice locks or push pads may therefore be used.

### **BS 8607:2014+A1:2016**

#### **Title: Mechanically Operated Push Button Locksets**

Published in 2014 following information from Secured by Design that push button locksets were being used on some new build apartments. There are five levels of security that can be tested to and the highest levels (4 or 5) are intended to confirm that a push button lockset is at least as secure as a BS 3621 lock.

### **BS EN 12320:2021**

#### **Title: Building Hardware, Padlocks and Padlock Fittings**

This European standard specifies performance requirements and describes test methods for strength, security, functions and corrosion of padlocks and padlock fittings used in building applications, but excluding cables and chains.

Requirements which relate to security are classified in six grades, based on performance tests that simulate attack. This standard now contains an attack test with a limited tool list based on three, five and 10 minutes.

### **BS EN 14450: 2017**

#### **Title: Secure Storage Units. Requirements, Classification and Methods of Test for Resistance to Burglary. Secure Safe Cabinets**

This European standard specifies performance requirements and describes test methods for strength and security functions of secure safe cabinets to S1 and S2.

### **BS EN 14846:2008**

#### **Title: Building Hardware – Locks and Latches – Electromechanically Operated Locks and Striking Plates**

### **BS EN 1627 – 1630: 2021**

#### **Title: Pedestrian Doorsets, Windows, Curtain Walling, Grilles and Shutters. Burglar Resistance**

## **SOLD SECURE**

Sold Secure is an independent test house that has its own test specifications based on the standards listed (sometimes using several standards in one specification). Sold Secure has 40-plus specifications that are constantly reviewed by industry stakeholders and is recognised by police groups (ACPO), insurers and other test houses. Some of the locksmith related specifications include:

- **SS 301:2015 – Specification for Mechanical Security Systems for Domestic Buildings**
- **SS 303:2020 – Specification for High Security Padlocks**
- **SS 304:2008 – Specification for Domestic Safes**
- **SS 306:2008 – Specification for Mechanical, Domestic Door and Window Security Systems**
- **SS 308:2008 – Specification for Mechanical, Commercial Doors and Window Security Systems**

- **SS 312:2019 – Specification for Cylinders for Locks**

A revised Diamond level that tests cylinders against snapping. Secure by Design recommend SS 312 Diamond cylinders. SS 312 is a stand alone cylinder test that improves security just by changing the cylinder.

- **SS 314:2009 – Specification for Security Cabinets**

- **SS 315:2022 – Specification for Externally Mounted Key Safes**
- **SS 323:2020 – Specification for External Perimeter Fencing and Gates**

## **DHF TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

### **TS 003:2012**

#### **Title: Door Chains and Limiters**

Published in 2012, this specification gives a simple pass/fail test for loads on door chains and restrictors. It replaces a very complicated test specification that was very costly to achieve and therefore manufacturers chose not to use it. The rewrite happened in late 2012 and products should begin to be tested to it in the near future.

### **TS 007:2014 +A2:2018**

#### **Title: Enhanced Security Performance Requirements for Replacement Cylinders and/or Associated Security Furniture**

A DHF technical specification that tests for security of cylinders or a combination of security handles and cylinders together. A star rated system that needs three stars for the minimum requirement can be achieved with either a three star rated cylinder or a one star rated cylinder and two star rated handle.

### **DHF TS 007-2:2019**

#### **Title: Enhanced Security Performance Requirements. Part 2 – for Mechatronic Cylinders and/or Associated Hardware**

### **TS 008:2022**

#### **Title: Enhanced Security and General Requirements for Letter Plate Assemblies and Slide Through Boxes**

A totally new test. This specification provides a means of evaluation against opportunistic attack and employs human intervention testing.

### **TS 009:2019**

#### **Title: Enhanced Security and General Requirements for Letter Box Assemblies that are Free Standing or Surface Mounted and Where Mail is Retrieved from the Same Side as Delivery**

This is also a new test specification that provides a means of evaluation against opportunistic attack to try and prevent the contents/letter box being removed and assess the product against potential arson attack.

### **TS 010:2016 + A1:2019**

#### **Title: Electromagnetic Locking Devices Performance Requirements and Test Methods**

For security, durability, fire and environment for electromagnetic locking devices.

*continued overleaf*





### TS 621:2018

#### Title: Thief Resistant Electromechanically Operated Lock Assemblies

A technical specification that describes performance requirements for single or multipoint thief resistant electromechanical lock assemblies including the lock interface, striking plate, fixing screws, fitting instructions and where appropriate, cylinders and protective furniture.

#### OTHER STANDARDS USED FOR REFERENCE:

- BS 5357 – Code of Practice for Installation of Security Glazing
- BS 5544 – Specification for Anti-Bandit Glazing (Glazing Resistant to Manual Attack)
- BS 6206 – Specification for Impact Performance Requirements for Flat Safety Glass and safety Plastics for use in Buildings
- BS 6262 – Part 4 Glazing in Buildings – Safety Related to Human Impact
- BS 7950 – Specification for Enhanced Security Performance of Casement and Tilt/Turn Windows for Domestic Applications (now Included in PAS 24 for the UK)
- BS 8213-4 – Windows, Doors and Roof lights Part 4. Code of Practice for the Installation of Replacement Windows and Doorsets in Dwellings
- BS 8220-1 – Guide for Security of Buildings against Crime – Part 1 Dwellings
- BS EN 1906 – Building Hardware – Lever Handles and Knob Furniture – Requirements and Test Methods
- BS EN 1935 – Building Hardware – Single-Axis Hinges – Requirements and Test Methods
- BS EN 13724 – Postal Services – Apertures of Private Letter Plates – Requirements and Test Methods



### High Security Products, In a "single" Specification.



Doors in Steel, Glazed & Timber.  
Windows, Screens and panels.  
Shutters, Gates & Grills.  
Curtain Walling & Shop fronts.  
Hinged, Sliding & Portals.  
HVM, Barriers & Fencing.

All to Loss Prevention Standard LPS 1175.

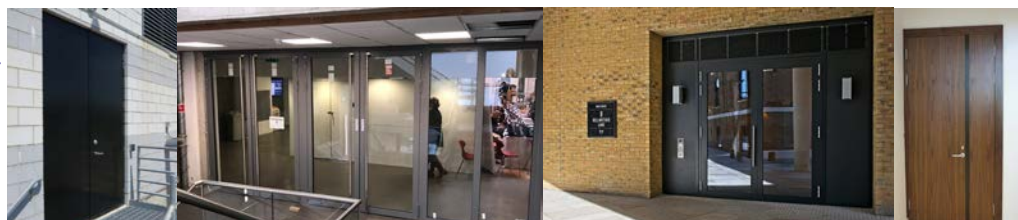
Secured By Design, Blast & Ballistic & Fire rated.

High Security locking, & Key management systems.

**ALL APPROVED - ALL CERTIFICATED**

info@atajsecure.com - www.atajsecure.com

0207 183 2763



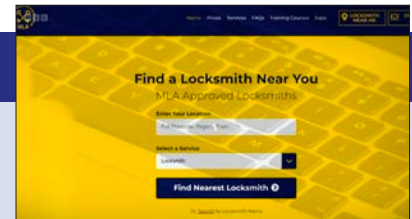
You can download our new brochure at <https://atajsecure.com/brochure/> or you can simply request a hard copy by email.



# MLA 2022 PR REVIEW.

## BBC RIP OFF BRITAIN

The Master Locksmiths Association took part in a BBC Rip Off Britain episode regarding rogue locksmiths, during the episode there was significant promotion of the association and the website.



## OURWATCH NEWSLETTER

JANUARY 2023

# OUR NEWS

FOR NEIGHBOURHOOD WATCH SUPPORTERS ACROSS ENGLAND & WALES

**Same charity, fresh new look**

As an exciting start to a brand-new year, we are thrilled to announce that we have refreshed our branding.

We have adopted a new logo, termed the 'today' logo (top right hand corner) as an alternative to our 'traditional' logo (bottom right), which was refreshed in 2017.

This means we support two logos from 2023, and our members and supporters can choose to use either one.

Both logos have the same recognisable yellow roundel, proudly displaying our name Neighbourhood Watch. This has been untouched to ensure we retain our incredible 95% brand recognition across England and Wales.

The difference between the two logos is in what is displayed inside the yellow roundel. Our 'traditional' logo shows the fantastic relationship between the police and the community, which in some areas, Neighbourhood Watch groups are central to enhancing this special relationship.

The retro figures hint at the longevity of Neighbourhood Watch – which has been established within communities for over 40 years. Some areas may prefer to continue to use this logo as it best represents their group.

Our 'today' logo was born out of overwhelmingly positive feedback from our temporary 40th anniversary logo launched in 2022 for that year only. It shows three figures in our refreshed core colours and represents a celebration of diversity. Since we began in 1982, communities across England and Wales have changed and will continue to do so.

No matter what the makeup of our communities is, we aim to be embedded within them all and nurture the incredible strength and uniqueness of each one.

To find out more about our refreshed branding and how to use and download our logos click [here](#).

**NEW: Government Emergency Alerts system live soon**

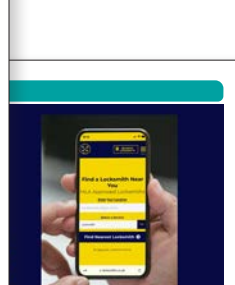
The UK government's new Emergency Alerts system will be live early this year, and you should expect to receive a text message. The system will enable people to be contacted via their mobile phone when there is a danger.

It will be used to warn you in the event of emergencies, such as severe flooding. Emergency Alerts are sent to all compatible mobile phones within an area of risk. They don't track your location, need your phone number, or collect personal data.

Only the government and the emergency services will be able to send them. If you don't have a mobile phone, you'll still be kept informed through other channels.

Follow us... [ourwatch.org.uk](https://ourwatch.org.uk)

[Facebook](#) [Twitter](#) [Instagram](#) [LinkedIn](#)



- The red flags to look out for when hiring a locksmith are:
1. **Very low price in an online advert** – It will normally be an advert rather than organic entry – top of the listing
  2. **False claims of 3rd party approval and accreditation** – Always check any claims of being vetted/accredited by 3rd parties and check what they actually mean.
  3. **Police claims** – false claims of being Police Recommended or Police Approved
  4. **Company name** – Generic name or no company name on the ad
  5. **National locksmith** – Claiming to be national locksmith company

More advice [here](#).

The best strategy to avoid paying more than you should is to do your research. Find your local trusted emergency locksmith and save their number into your mobile before you need them.

Perhaps a friend or relative can recommend one they have used. Alternatively visit Master Locksmiths Association at [locksmiths.co.uk](https://locksmiths.co.uk) to find one of their approved companies.

They are a not-for-profit association and the locksmiths on their website have been vetted (DBS checked), have locksmiths with an MLA qualification and are regularly inspected.



OUR NEWS JANUARY 2023 | 5

## INEWS – COSTING OF LIVING ARTICLE

Subscribe →

**i**

News UK World Scotland Health Education Technology Science Environment Business

**'Avoid being a burglary statistic by taking the security of your property seriously'**

Smart doorbells, wireless intruder alarms and covert CCTV cameras are some of the devices people are choosing to secure their homes.

Forensic tagging kits, which combine a formula of DNA, UV tracer and microdots (pinhead-sized microdots printed with a unique identification number to help trace stolen goods) are also being used as extra layers of home protection.

"Criminals are aware that DNA is the police's most potent weapon in securing a conviction and will view houses and properties marked with deterrent signs as too high risk," said the British Security Industry Association (BSIA), which represents companies responsible for more than 70 per cent of "privately provided UK security products and services by turnover".

It has urged people worried about being burgled to minimise the risk by having a "quality Monitored Intruder Alarm system professionally designed and installed by a certified (NSI/SSAIB) installation company".

Mike Reddington, chief executive of BSIA, told i: "The BSIA and its members are aware of the current concerns around the increase in burglary and theft, especially during the current challenging economic environment.

"We would recommend anyone concerned to be combining certified intruder alarms and video surveillance with other deterrents such as forensic tagging, using accredited companies whose products and services have been rigorously tested for effectiveness and can guarantee the reassurance the public would expect when making such investments to secure their property."

Steffen George, managing director of the Master Locksmiths Association, said burglars are more likely to target property with low levels of security.

"Prevention is better than cure" as the old adage goes. We'd recommend consumers try to avoid being a burglary statistic by taking the security of their property seriously and getting an approved locksmith to specify and fit high-quality locks and any additional security required to keep a property truly secure."

He added: "In the unfortunate event of having been burgled then don't look to the top of Google for a locksmith as those positions are adverts and only indicate the companies' marketing budget rather than capabilities. Ideally find out who you're going to use before you need them and save their details in your phone."

Topics

[Britain / Burglary / Crime / Police / Subscribers](#)

**More from News**

## GOOD HOUSEKEEPING

FOOD HOUSEHOLD ADVICE BEAUTY FASHION

SUBSCRIBE NEWSLETTER

AND EVEN IF A UNCLE SAYS YOUR UNCLE, LUCY SUGGESTS MAKING UNCLE LUCKY TO ACCESS BY adding extra security measures: "Having a last line of defence makes sense. If you use your shed to store bikes, tools or garden furniture consider keeping them locked away in a hard-to-move storage unit. Lock bikes and lawnmowers to ring bolts attached to walls or floors and you can even bolt free-standing tools to the floor."

### Check locks, bolts and door hinges

"As with your house, check the quality of locks on sheds and outbuildings to ensure they are still working properly and aren't rusty," urges Steffen George from the Master Locksmiths Association (MLA).

"Mortice security bolts should be installed to the top and bottom of doors where possible, and if your shed door (or frame) is too small and thin for a mortice lock, invest in a good quality, independently tested and certified hasp, staple and padlock.

"Pay attention to door hinges too, ensuring thieves cannot easily remove them and the door off its frame. Ensure a solid hinge has a solid bolt."

# MLA PROMOTION.

The MLA has helped people in UK feel safer in their homes for over 60 years.

By promoting the vetted, inspected and qualified locksmiths from the industry who agree with the motto of 'Skill and Integrity', the merits of the association have been recognised by authorities, such as the police, insurers, Neighbourhood Watch, governmental websites, training websites and many others.

Over the past few years, The MLA has enjoyed recommendations from all of the above, a fact that strengthens our credibility and capabilities.

The authorities' guidance regarding the use of locksmiths was summed up as follows: if you need a locksmith that is well trained, trustworthy and capable to do the job, then Master Locksmith Association will be the place to go to.

## MLA POINTED TOWARDS BY POLICE

What do the Police and MLA have in common? Both work towards offering people across UK the feeling of safety and security, therefore our association is highly recommended on the authorities' websites in articles related to crime and theft reduction:

### POLICE SCOTLAND

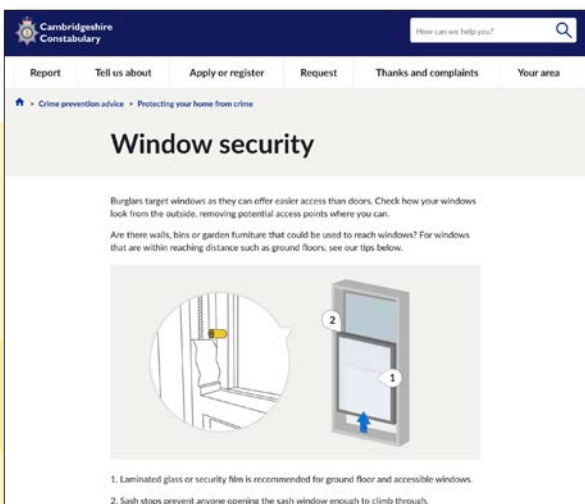


#### Some other tips include:

- Doors should be fitted with a 5 lever mortice deadlock to BS 3621 standard or a Euro Profile Cylinder lock to TS007 3 star standard
- Door frames should be strong enough to support the door, hinges and lock.
- If the door is not a 'multi - point locking' door, fit mortice bolts at the top and bottom of the door and hinge-bolts give additional resistance
- External timber doors should be solid core and a minimum of 45 mm thick.
- UPVC doors should be to PAS024:2016 standard as below
- New / replacement doors should be manufactured and installed to meet standards PAS 024:2016 or equivalent
- Glazed panels within or adjacent to the door should have laminated glass in at least the inner pane to standards P1A
- Letterboxes should have an internal cover plate and not be at floor level. This means that mail drops down and can't be taken from outside
- If you are replacing your letter-plate, look to replace it with a letter-plate to TS008 standard
- Fit a door viewer and a door chain
- Don't leave keys in the door. They could be turned or stolen through the letter-plate if a standard letter plate is fitted
- Think about having your door reinforced with a security door bar
- Ask the manufacturer/supplier before fitting any extra locks to double glazed windows or doors
- Windows should have internal beading to avoid the glass being removed from the outside. Some systems which have external beading are secure because the glass is adhered to the frame or secured by special tamper proof clips. This can be checked by consulting the manufacturer
- New / replacement windows should be manufactured and installed to PAS024:2016 or equivalent. This indicates set specific standards of design and security for windows.

Secured By Design or the [Master Locksmiths Association](#) more information about security standards.

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE POLICE



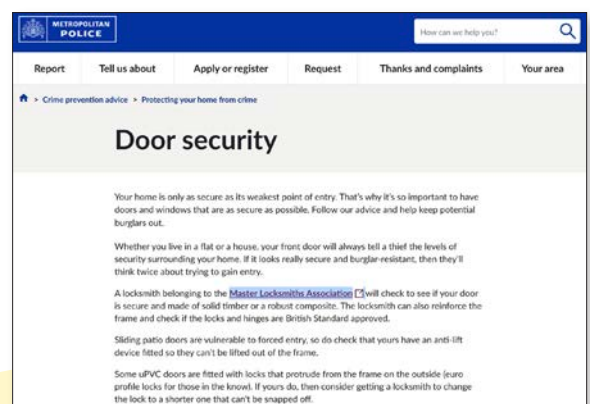
1. Laminated glass or security film is recommended for ground floor and accessible windows.
2. Sash stops prevent anyone opening the sash window enough to climb through.

3. Key operated locks are recommended for window types that open out, rather than up, and any ground floor or accessible windows. Remember, window locks are only effective if used, so check that you have locked them before you leave home or go to bed.
4. Window opening restrictors allow you to ventilate your home but make sure they can't be picked and unlocked from outside.

If you're replacing your windows, always consider a security accredited product as these windows are tested to British Standards and are insurance approved. A good standard is PAS 24 2016.

A locksmith belonging to the [Master Locksmiths Association](#) can suggest the correct standard of window lock and offer advice on upgrading window security.

### MET POLICE



Your home is only as secure as its weakest point of entry. That's why it's so important to have doors and windows that are as secure as possible. Follow our advice and help keep potential burglars out.

Whether you live in a flat or a house, your front door will always tell a thief the levels of security surrounding your home. If it looks really secure and burglar-resistant, then they'll think twice about trying to gain entry.

A locksmith belonging to the [Master Locksmiths Association](#) will check to see if your door is secure and made of solid timber or a robust composite. The locksmith can also reinforce the frame and check if the locks and hinges are British Standard approved.

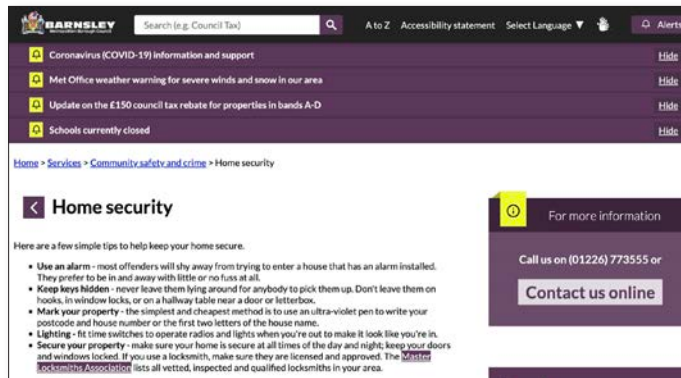
Sliding patio doors are vulnerable to forced entry, so do check that yours have an anti-lift device fitted so they can't be lifted out of the frame.

Some uPVC doors are fitted with locks that protrude from the frame on the outside (euro profile locks for those in the know). If you do, then consider getting a locksmith to change the lock to a shorter one that can't be snapped off.



## GOVERNMENTAL WEBSITES

### BARNSELY COUNCIL



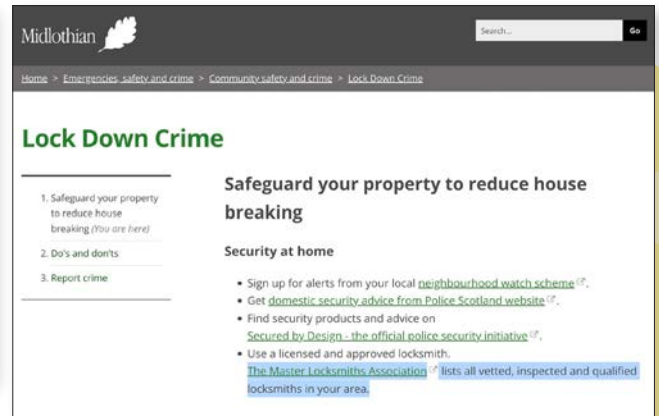
**Home security**

Here are a few simple tips to help keep your home secure.

- **Use an alarm** - most offenders will shy away from trying to enter a house that has an alarm installed. They prefer to be in and away with little or no fuss at all.
- **Keep keys hidden** - never leave them lying around for anybody to pick them up. Don't leave them on hooks, in window locks, or on a hallway table near a door or letterbox.
- **Mark your property** - the simplest and cheapest method is to use an ultra-violet pen to write your postcode and house number or the first two letters of the house name.
- **Lighting** - fit time switches to operate radios and lights when you're out to make it look like you're in.
- **Secure your property** - make sure your home is secure at all times of the day and night; keep your doors and windows locked. If you use a locksmith, make sure they are licensed and approved. The [Master Locksmiths Association](#) lists all vetted, inspected and qualified locksmiths in your area.

**For more information**  
Call us on (01224) 773555 or [Contact us online](#)

### MIDLOTHIAN COUNCIL



**Lock Down Crime**

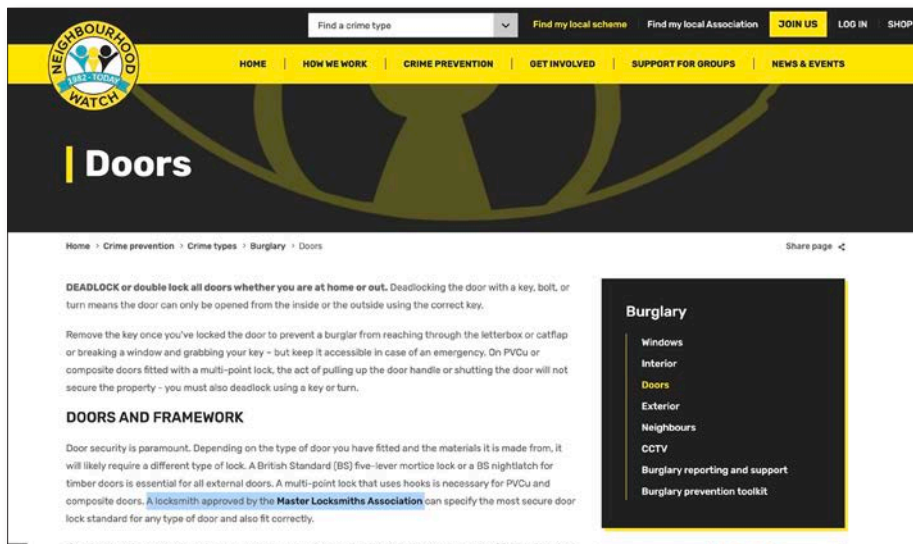
Safeguard your property to reduce house breaking

1. Safeguard your property to reduce house breaking (*You are here*)
2. Do's and don'ts
3. Report crime

**Security at home**

- Sign up for alerts from your local [neighbourhood watch scheme](#).
- Get [domestic security advice from Police Scotland website](#).
- Find security products and advice on [Secured by Design - the official police security initiative](#).
- Use a licensed and approved locksmith. [The Master Locksmiths Association](#) lists all vetted, inspected and qualified locksmiths in your area.

### NEIGHBOURHOOD WATCH



**Doors**

Home > Crime prevention > Crime types > Burglary > Doors

**DEADLOCK or double lock all doors whether you are at home or out.** Deadlocking the door with a key, bolt, or turn means the door can only be opened from the inside or the outside using the correct key.

Remove the key once you've locked the door to prevent a burglar from reaching through the letterbox or cat flap or breaking a window and grabbing your key - but keep it accessible in case of an emergency. On PVCu or composite doors fitted with a multi-point lock, the act of pulling up the door handle or shutting the door will not secure the property - you must also deadlock using a key or turn.

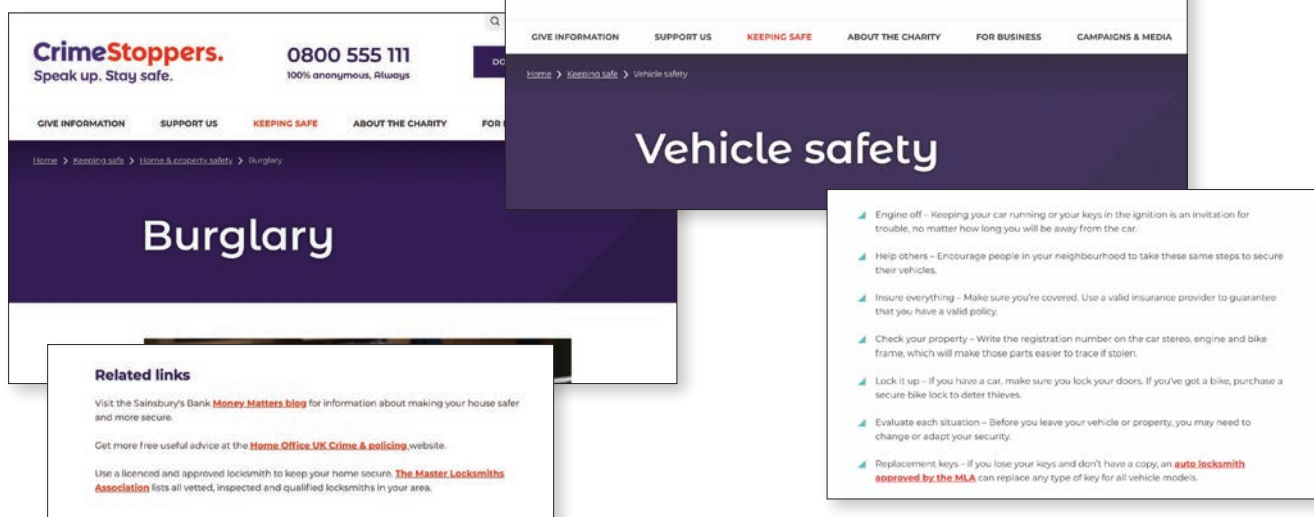
**DOORS AND FRAMEWORK**

Door security is paramount. Depending on the type of door you have fitted and the materials it is made from, it will likely require a different type of lock. A British Standard (BS) five-lever mortice lock or a BS nightlatch for timber doors is essential for all external doors. A multi-point lock that uses hooks is necessary for PVCu and composite doors. A locksmith approved by the [Master Locksmiths Association](#) can specify the most secure door lock standard for any type of door and also fit correctly.

**Burglary**

- Windows
- Interior
- Doors**
- Exterior
- Neighbours
- CCTV
- Burglary reporting and support
- Burglary prevention toolkit

### CRIMESTOPPERS



**CrimeStoppers.** Speak up. Stay safe. 0800 555 111 100% anonymous. Always

**Burglary**

**Vehicle safety**

**Related links**

Visit the Sainsbury's Bank [Money Matters blog](#) for information about making your house safer and more secure.

Get more free useful advice at the [Home Office UK Crime & policing website](#).

Use a licensed and approved locksmith to keep your home secure. [The Master Locksmiths Association](#) lists all vetted, inspected and qualified locksmiths in your area.

- Engine off - Keeping your car running or your keys in the ignition is an invitation for trouble, no matter how long you will be away from the car.
- Help others - Encourage people in your neighbourhood to take these same steps to secure their vehicles.
- Insure everything - Make sure you're covered. Use a valid insurance provider to guarantee that you have a valid policy.
- Check your property - Write the registration number on the car stereo, engine and bike frame, which will make those parts easier to trace if stolen.
- Lock it up - If you have a car, make sure you lock your doors. If you've got a bike, purchase a secure bike lock to deter thieves.
- Evaluate each situation - Before you leave your vehicle or property, you may need to change or adapt your security.
- Replacement keys - If you lose your keys and don't have a copy, an [auto locksmith approved by the MLA](#) can replace any type of key for all vehicle models.



# MLA GUIDELINES FOR MINIMUM SECURITY FOR DOMESTIC PROPERTY.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Master Locksmiths Association is grateful to the following organisations for their support and assistance in drawing up these guidelines:

- National Police Chiefs Council (NCPD)
- British Hardware Federation
- Builders' Merchants Federation (BMF)
- Chief Fire Officers Association (CFOA)
- Door and Hardware Federation (incorporating Door and Shutter Manufacturer's Association and Association of Building Hardware Manufacturers)
- Glass and Glazing Federation (GGF)
- Guild of Architectural Ironmongers (GAI)
- Home Office Scientific Development Branch (HOSDB)
- RISC Authority (UK insurers technical advice body)
- Lloyds
- Sold Secure (part of MLA Group)
- Secure by Design

*Note: These guidelines give a general description of security for domestic buildings. Neither the guidelines nor the list guarantees that these methods are suitable for specific applications. It is the responsibility of the equipment supplier and/or equipment purchaser to ensure that any system is suitable for its particular application and that it complies with all legislation, standards, codes of practice or any other requirement.*

*Every effort has been made to ensure the contents of these Guidelines are accurate, however, the Master Locksmiths Association does not accept any responsibility for loss arising from decisions based upon them.*

## MASTER LOCKSMITHS ASSOCIATION

1 Prospect Park, Valley Drive,  
Rugby, Warwickshire CV21 1TF

T: 01327 262 255

F: 01327 262 539

E: [enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@locksmiths.co.uk)

W: [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)



## CONTENTS

### 1. INTRODUCTION

### 2. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

### 3. MINIMUM SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

### 4. HINGED DOOR SECURITY

#### 4.1 Additional Mortice Deadlocks

#### 4.2 Additional Mortice or Rim Security Bolts (Single Doors)

#### 4.3 Additional Mortice or Rim Security Bolts (Double Doors)

#### 4.4 Hinge Bolts and Security Hinges

#### 4.5 Letter Plates

#### 4.6 Stable Doors

### 5. WINDOW LOCKS

#### 5.1 Louvre Windows

#### 5.2 Casement Windows

#### 5.3 Tilt/Turn Windows

#### 5.4 Vertical Sliding Sash Windows

### 6. SLIDING DOORS AND WINDOWS

### 7. UP-AND-OVER DOORS

### 8. FRAME FIXING

#### 8.1 Corner Fixings

#### 8.2 Vertical and Horizontal Fixings

### 9. GLASS AND GLAZING

#### 9.1 Annealed Glass

#### 9.2 Toughened Glass

#### 9.3 Laminated Glass

#### 9.4 Double Glazing

#### 9.5 Plastics Glazing Material

#### 9.6 Glazing

### 10. GLOSSARY

### 11. STANDARDS

#### APPENDIX A Hardware required to be fitted (as listed in Appendix B)

#### APPENDIX B Specification of acceptable hardware

#### APPENDIX C Links to accredited products and services



## 1. INTRODUCTION

Theft from domestic property causes major problems for the Insurance industry and for specifiers of security products who might not be familiar with the industries involved. The reasons for these guidelines are:

- The Insurers possible requirement on a policyholder to maintain a minimum level of security to protect their premises, to use it when the premises are unattended or in part when they are occupied.
- The general obligation of householders to take reasonable security precautions for their own good.
- To provide easily understood information for the use of those not familiar with the Security or Insurance industries.

These guidelines are not intended to be applied to new construction or major refurbishment. For these applications PAS 24:2022 Enhanced security performance requirements for doorsets and windows in the UK (the latest version of PAS 24 includes the requirements of BS 7950) apply. These specifications are based on complete doorsets and window assemblies i.e. the door or window, including frame, hinges, locks, and fixings as a whole unit. The specifier is recommended to obtain doors and windows certified to these specifications.

Further guidance is given in **BS 8220-1: Guide for security of buildings against crime – Part 1:2000 – Dwellings**

Currently European specifications **EN 1627-1630** also exist for the security of doors, windows and shutters. Products certified to the appropriate grades of these specifications are equally suitable.

***These guidelines assume that occupants are all able bodied. For users with disabilities, seek professional guidance before any installation.***

Every attempt is made in these guidelines to be as practical as possible with recommendation or the specification of products, but there will always be occasions where alternatives will need to be sought because of the nature of a particular design, size or other feature of a door or window to be secured. In these circumstances the advice of a specialist in this field should be taken. A member of the Trade Division of The Master Locksmiths Association (denoted as "MLA approved company" and accompanied by the MLA registration number) should be contacted for such advice which should then be checked with the Insurers where applicable.

To comply with the requirements of most Insurers for thief resistant lock assemblies that necessitate the use of a key for egress, it is generally accepted that locks used on traditional external timber doors are certified to **BS 3621:2017 Thief resistant lock assemblies – Keyed egress**. This indicates that the lock is part of an on-going test and audit programme to show it meets the requirements.

The MLA recommends that locks conforming to the latest version of any standard are to be used, however the MLA also recognises that insurers will on occasion accept locks, already installed that conform to earlier versions.

Where there is a requirement for means of escape (from fire) from the inside without the use of a key while maintaining security from the outside, lock assemblies to **BS 8621:2017 Thief resistant lock assemblies – Keyless egress** should be installed.

Certifying to BS 8621 commenced in April 2005 and lock assemblies certified as complying with this Standard are listed within the links in Appendix C.

The introduction of new materials (e.g. aluminium, PVC-U and composite materials) and designs used in the construction of doors and windows can make single point locking inadequate. The locks designed for these types of doors are usually multi-point and therefore cannot be tested to **BS 3621, BS 8621 or BS 10621**. **PAS 3621, PAS 8621 and PAS 10621** were published in 2011 and will provide minimum requirements for multi-point locks to be tested to. Locks produced prior to this date should have a minimum of three locking points and use a cylinder that meets the minimum requirement stated in 3(b).

***Nothing in this document or related documents shall imply that the installation of any security device will prevent unauthorised entry to a premise or that by following these guidelines insurers are obliged to issue insurance cover.***

## 2. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

When considering the matter of minimum security requirements and the interpretation of these guidelines, users of these guidelines should be mindful of a number of factors:

- (a) The adequacy of the door or window, frame thickness and the material quality together with the fixings of the frames to the surrounding structure might impact on the level of security provided.
- (b) A degree of flexibility when imposing security requirements might, on occasions be necessary. Often, due to the nature of the door or window construction, or the material from which it is constructed, it might require the use of locks or locking devices in situations other than that for which they were intended. In such circumstances the advice of a trade member of the Master Locksmiths Association should be sought, and written confirmation of their proposals obtained from any interested insurer.
- (c) If improvements are required to the security of aluminium, PVC-U or composite material doors or windows it is stressed that this work should be undertaken by professionals. Again, advice must be sought from an Approved Company Member of the Master Locksmiths Association who has experience in this type of work. Care should be taken not to breach manufacturers' warranties that might still apply.
- (d) It must also be appreciated that some locks not certified to BS 3621 have in the past and could in the future be accepted by Insurers. Where this is the case, written confirmation by the Insurers of their acceptance of the product for its intended use should be obtained by the end-user. This recommendation also applies with the introduction of lock assemblies under BS 8621 and BS 10621.
- (e) Insurers and specifiers should be mindful of possible conflict between occupier safety and security when the property is occupied. Careful consideration must be given to the means of escape in the event of fire before specifying that locks should be engaged and the keys removed (using BS 3621:2017 specification) before retiring for the night. Keys should be kept within easy reach of the occupant, but out of reach of an intruder.

If in doubt, consult any interested insurer and the local fire prevention officer for guidance.

- (f) External doors that are deemed to be used as an exit in case of an emergency should be locked in the manner specified for the final exit door, with the addition of a lock that can be opened from the inside without the use of a key for use when the property is occupied. Where locks to BS 8621:2017 are fitted, egress will be facilitated from the inside by the presence of the thumb turn.

*continued overleaf*





- (g) In blocks of flats and other buildings of multiple occupancy, the means of escape in the event of fire is an important consideration, particularly where the entrance door to the individual flat is the only means of escape. The use of escape locks that can be opened from the inside by a single action without the use of a key (but still retain their security from outside as described in BS 8621) is acceptable to Insurers subject to written confirmation. This type of lock will normally meet the requirements of the Building Regulations.
- (h) New products may become available that conform to test procedures for security products, and carry the appropriate certification mark. When these are accepted by the organisations supporting these guidelines, and where suitable for the protection of a particular risk, their use should be encouraged.
- (i) When making recommendations for the fitting of security items, consideration must be given to the type of risk involved relevant to the location of the premises. It will be necessary to increase the number of locks and fittings to doors and windows in high-risk areas. Advice should be sought from the local crime prevention design adviser, architectural liaison officer, any interested insurer involved or an Approved Company Member of the Master Locksmiths Association.
- (j) A list of Approved Company Members of the Master Locksmiths Association, recognisable by the logo 'MLA Approved Company', is available from the Master Locksmiths Association. This list is also reproduced and updated on our website: [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk).

## 3. MINIMUM SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

- (a) Locks currently available certified to British Standard BS 3621, BS 8621 or BS 10621 should bear the standard number and the mark of the certification agency. These are listed in the web links in Appendix C. Such locks may be available in rim or mortice fixing. Locks for PVC-U and composite doors (when multi-point) should meet the minimum requirement set out in PAS 3621, PAS 8621 and PAS 10621 published in 2011. Locks produced prior to this date should have at least three locking points and be combined with a cylinder that meets the requirements of 3(b). Locks that have been part of a PAS 24 door test are also acceptable. Written agreement for the acceptance of such locks should be obtained from the insurer by the policyholder.
- (b) Lock cylinders installed before the implementation of these guidelines (November 1999) should have a minimum of five pins and an anti-drill insert. Thereafter, as a minimum requirement, the cylinder shall meet the requirements of **BS EN 1303:2015**. Clause 6.8 Key related security Grade 5 (Table 9) and Clause 6.9 Attack resistance Grade 2 (Table 10). BS EN 1303:2015 was published in July 2015 and tested cylinders will begin to be marked with this date. Technical specifications SS 312 and TS 007 were published in 2010 and 2011 and are to be used when doors are at risk of cylinder attack and may be a requirement by some authorities. Cylinders that are Sold Secure Diamond rated have been subject to an extensive attack test and offer a significant security upgrade to any door that requires a Euro cylinder. The Master Locksmiths Association recommends that for retro fit security upgrades, SS312 Diamond cylinders should be used as a cylinder change only solution or a TS 007 one-star rated cylinder combined with a two-star rated handle or a TS 007 three-star rated cylinder (either TS 007

solution must achieve a total of three stars to be effective against attack).

- (c) Where any cylinder operated lock is used, the outside cylinder shall not protrude more than 3mm from the face of the door or the lock furniture (handle plate or cylinder rose) where fitted. Lock furniture should be of the 'bolt through' type with the fixings being secured from the internal side only. Lock furniture should comply with BS EN 1906 Lever handles and knob furniture – Requirements and test methods – Annex A: Requirements for security lock furniture for use on burglary resistant doors – Grade 1 unless certified as a component of a door assembly satisfactorily tested to PAS 24. Lock furniture may consist of separate components of lever/knob handles on roses and cylinder roses or composite backplates. Where cylinder roses are fitted, these must provide the cylinder protection as required under BS 3621, BS 8621 or BS 10621.
- (d) A limited range of other door locks, and most types of lockable bolt or window locks, are likely to be acceptable to insurers for the purpose of securing doors and windows. A proposed (issued in 2013) guidance document on Minimum Security Standards for Domestic Properties will provide full details. This will be available for download from [www.riscauthority.co.uk](http://www.riscauthority.co.uk).

## 4. HINGED DOOR SECURITY

The type of lock and the position to which it is fitted on the door is dictated by the design of the door. It is therefore not possible to make specific recommendations regarding the fixing positions of additional security devices, as this will be determined by the position of the original fittings on the door. The height at which the lock is fitted might also be determined by the level at which the user is standing when locking or unlocking the door, e.g. one or two steps below the door entry level.

For specific guidance, reference should be made to BS 8220 Guide for security of buildings against crime – Part 1:200 Dwellings. However, the following is offered as a general guide:

### 4.1 Additional Mortice Deadlocks

Where the lock to be fitted is of the mortice type, the minimum thickness of the door to which it is being fitted must be 44mm. The lock should be fitted approximately midway between the existing lock and the top or bottom of the door depending on which has the greatest unsecured distance, avoiding any cross rail or glazing bar joints.

### 4.2 Additional Mortice or Rim Security Bolts (Single Doors)

To be fitted horizontally (where possible) approximately midway between the top lock and the top of the door and the bottom lock and the bottom of the door.

Where a single lock conforming to the requirements of the insurance company is fitted, the additional bolts should be fitted approximately midway between it and the top and the bottom of the door.

Where bolts are fitted vertically they should be between 50mm and 100mm from the edge of the door, avoiding any joints.

For greater security on emergency or final exit doors, mortice bolts, preferably knob operated for fire safety reasons, are recommended in preference to surface mounted bolts. Where doors do not form part of an escape route, loose key mortice bolts are suitable



### 4.3 Additional Mortice or Rim Security Bolts (Double Doors)

To be fitted vertically to the top and bottom of the doors between 50mm and 100mm from the front of the rebated edge of the door, avoiding any joints. It could be necessary to fit security bolts to the top and bottom of the first closing leaf only, if the doors are of substantial construction.

For greater security on emergency or final exit doors, mortice bolts, preferably knob operated for fire safety reasons, are recommended in preference to surface mounted bolts on the first opening leaf, the first closing leaf being secured by loose key bolts. Where doors do not form part of an escape route loose key mortice bolts are suitable for both leaves.

### 4.4 Hinge Bolts and Security Hinges

Hinge bolts shall be fitted to all outward opening doors at a position of approximately a quarter of the door height from the top and bottom of the door, but not within 150mm of the top or bottom hinges.

Hinges for use on burglar-resistant doors should comply with BS EN 1935:2002 Annex C. These may comprise either such a design that the hinge pin can only be removed when the door is open, or alternatively, suitable composite security hinges incorporating hinge bolts within the hinge flap that enable the hinge to withstand shear loads should be considered.

### 4.5 Letter Plates and Boxes

Letter plates fitted to doors could comply with BS EN 13724: Postal services. Secure letter plates and boxes can be tested to TS 008: 2022 and TS 009: 2019 TS 008 is quoted in PAS 24 and prevents invasive attack such as fishing.

### 4.6 Stable Doors

Both halves of stable doors must be treated as separate doors.

### Window Locks

Where windows are not required to be opened, they may be screwed permanently shut. Security screws shall be used where this is to be done from the outside, and the heads countersunk and plugged.

The security of all ground floor and all accessible windows which are not considered as means of escape (e.g. from a flat roof) shall be considered. Opening windows that are over 600mm high or wide should be fitted with a multi-point locking system or two window locks with removable keys. Sashes less than 600mm need only be fitted with a single lock.

Where a lock is to be fitted to a window care must be taken to ensure that the material to which the lock is fitted does not become weakened by fitting it too close to existing fittings.

Where a window is required for emergency egress then it shall not be fitted with any type of key lockable system. In this instance the window should be fitted with laminated glass.

### 4.7 Louvre Windows

Urgent consideration should be given to replacing louver windows as it is difficult to achieve adequate security. If this is not possible, then all panes of glass (in louver windows) should be securely fixed, with suitable adhesive, into their brackets or suitable grilles, bars, or shutters fitted. Louvre windows should not be installed in vulnerable locations. The use of plastic frame materials is not acceptable for a security application.

### 4.8 Casement Windows

Where the casement window opening exceeds 600mm, two locks are required. For side-hung casements windows over 600mm high the additional locks should be fitted approximately quarter of the height from the top and bottom of the casement window. For top- or bottom-hung fanlights in excess of 600mm wide, the locks should be fitted approximately one quarter of the width of the opening fanlight from either side of the sash.

### 4.9 Tilt/Turn Windows

Additional locks should be fitted to the bottom rail at the leading edge for security and also to prevent the accidental opening of the window in the side hung mode.

### 4.10 Vertical Sliding Sash Windows

Where the window opening exceeds 600mm, the locks should be fitted on the meeting rail of the bottom sash, at approximately one quarter of the width, or on the vertical frame either side of the upper sash, directly above the meeting rail of the bottom sash.

Where there is a requirement for ventilation when the premises are occupied, vertical sliding sash windows can be provided with restricting devices suitably placed to provide a ventilation position, to allow them to be opened a maximum of 100mm and remain secure. This is not recommended when the premises are unoccupied. The window should then be secured in the fully closed position.

## 5. SLIDING DOORS AND WINDOWS

All sliding doors and windows should be fitted with anti-lift devices to prevent them being removed from their tracks. Care should be taken to ensure such devices are fitted appropriately so that they do not go inside the section of the frame when the door/window is closed. Some sliding door locks have an in-built facility to prevent the door being lifted, e.g. swing hook bolts which rotate upwards to engage.

Additional locks fitted to sliding doors and windows should be fitted in such a manner as to ensure any force applied to open the door acts against the lock fixing screws.

Wherever possible, additional locks should be fitted to the top and bottom of the interlock of sliding doors and windows. However, there are some designs, which make this impractical.

Sliding doors/windows should not be secured in the ventilation position when the premises are unoccupied.

## 6. UP-AND-OVER DOORS

Work on improving the security of up-and-over doors should be undertaken by professionals who have experience in this type of work.

There are security locking products available for this type of door and the advice of a professional (MLA Trade Member) should be obtained prior to commencing improvements.

## 7. FRAME FIXING

It could be necessary in some instances to improve the strength of the fixings holding door or window frames to the fabric of the building. Due to the presence of pre-cast concrete, steel lintels or other construction details, it might not be possible to achieve the desired additional fixings to the head or sill of the frame. The type of fixings used will be determined by the material to be fixed and the material to which it is to be fixed, however frame-fixing screws and bolts are available for this purpose.

*continued overleaf*



The following dimensions for the positions of additional fixings are offered as a guide.

## 7.1 Corner Fixings

Additional fixings made between 150mm and 250mm vertically and horizontally from the internal corners of the frame to be fixed.

## 7.2 Vertical and Horizontal Fixings

Additional fixings made at approximately 600mm centres between the corner fixings of the frame to be fixed.

For greater detail of improved fixings, reference should be made to **BS 8213: Part 4:2016 Windows, doors and roof lights – Code of practice for the installation of replacement windows and doorsets in dwellings.**

## 8. GLASS AND GLAZING

As far as security is concerned, the main consideration is the ease with which glass can be broken to provide access to window or door hardware. The glazing specification chosen should meet the design and performance requirements of **BS 6262:2018 Part 4 Glazing in buildings – Safety related to human impact.** For those installations where a higher degree of 'security' is needed the glazing should be in accordance with **BS 5357 Code of practice for installation of security glazing.**

There are three main types of glass. These are:

### 8.1 Annealed Glass

Annealed glass consists of float, sheet, cast (patterns) and wired glass. It breaks easily and when broken forms large sharp fragments. While wired glass can be fractured, it will act as a barrier but only until the wire mesh in the glass is sheared.

The application of an appropriate plastics film can increase the resistance of annealed glass to penetration.

### 8.2 Toughened Glass

Toughened glass (tempered glass) is an annealed glass, except wired glass, that has been subjected to a heating and rapid cooling process that imparts a greater strength to the material. It is resistant to impact by blunt objects but can be fractured by penetration of the surface compressive layer. When fractured, the glass will not act as a barrier. In buildings it is usually found in 'risk areas' which include doors and adjacent windows, low windows, bathrooms, landings etc. Typically toughened glass is around eight times stronger than annealed glass, but when it breaks it forms a multitude of small fragments. It is also vulnerable to breakage with a sharp point such as a centre punch.

Due to the method in which it breaks, toughened glass offers very little security. Its value is as a safety glass.

### 8.3 Laminated Glass

Laminated glass consists of two or more layers of annealed glass bonded together by means of transparent plastic (poly vinyl butate – PVB) interlayers. When the glass is attacked the glass layers fracture but remain in place, held by the PVB interlayer. Thus, laminated glass offers both increased security and safety over annealed glass. Typical laminated glass found in domestic buildings consists of two layers of glass and one interlayer to a total thickness of 6.4mm (soon to increase to 6.8mm). However, the number of glass layers and interlayers can be increased to provide enhanced security such that, eventually, bullet-proof glass can be produced.

The most common failure mechanism of laminated glass is for it to 'balloon' and fall out of the frame under repeated impacts. However, the time taken for this gives an enhanced level of security over other types of glass.

## 8.4 Double Glazing

Double glazing can be in the form of:

1. **Insulating glass units** i.e. two or more panes of glass hermetically sealed at their perimeter. These provide the intruder with two or more panes to break.
2. **Double windows** i.e. two separate single glazed windows in the same opening. These assemblies provide a similar deterrent but only if the inner window is secured.

## 8.5 Plastics Glazing Material

Plastics glazing sheet material consists of either a single sheet or combination of sheets laminated together. The performance of these materials is dependent on the polymer type, thickness, and support condition. The advice of the manufacturer should be sought in respect of their security and fire resistance performance, as appropriate.

## 8.6 Glazing

All glass or plastics glazing sheet material should be secured to the window or door structure in such a manner that it cannot be easily removed from the outside.

## 9. GLOSSARY

**Anti-lift device** – Device which prevents a door or window from being lifted in its aperture, where this lifting would decrease the effectiveness of a lock or enable the door/window to be removed.

**Barrel bolt** – Surface mounted fastener with a sliding part that is usually manually controlled and that secures a movable component to its frame or opening. The shoot is provided with a knob, loose key or similar for operation by hand.

**Bolt (1)** – Movable part of a lock or latch that usually engages a component fixed to a frame and is withdrawn into the case.

**Bolt (2)** – Fastener with a sliding part that is usually manually controlled and that secures a movable component to its frame or opening, the sliding part being provided with a knob, loose key or similar for operation. It may be surface mounted, or morticed.

**Certified** – A product subjected to a testing and ongoing audit programme by a MLA approved organisation.

**Deadlock** – Lock that contains only a deadbolt.

**Escape lock** – Deadlock that can be opened (even when locked) from the inside by a single action without use of a key.

**Escutcheon** – Surround with a shaped hole, with or without a pivoted cover plate, primarily to protect the door leaf from abrasion damage caused by key insertion. This could be for decorative purposes or to increase the security of the locking device.

**Flush bolt** – Recessed (flush) fastener with a sliding part that is usually manually controlled and that secures a movable component to its frame or opening, the moving part being provided with a lever, slide bar or knob.

**Hasp and staple** – Two-piece fastening for doors which can be secured by a padlock. The hasp could be attached to a fixed or swivel bar.

**Hinge bolt** – Fixed projection on the hinge side of the door or window. The projection engages into a keep when the door or window is closed. Also known as dog bolt.

*continued overleaf*





*Open the door of a new kind  
of supplier with everything  
under one roof by visiting  
**[www.nwkeys.co.uk](http://www.nwkeys.co.uk)***

- Online ordering at **[www.nwkeys.co.uk](http://www.nwkeys.co.uk)**
- Free cross reference guide on all brands
- Vehicle keys – search make, model & year
- Online account payment facility
- New product highlights
- Monthly newsletters & offers
- **Redeemable bonus points on every order!**
- Email: **[sales@nwkeys.co.uk](mailto:sales@nwkeys.co.uk)**
- Telephone: **0151 944 1187**
- Whatsapp (Messaging/Images): **07984 581360**





**Latch** – Self-engaging device, usually operable from both sides, which holds a door or window in the closed position and is released by hand without the use of a key.

**Lock** – Fastener that combines within one case a latch operated by a handle and a deadbolt which secures the door or window in the closed position.

**Mortice lock/bolt** – Lock/bolt where its body is fitted in a mortice cut into the closing edge of the door or window.

**Multi-point lock** – Lock that has a latch bolt and a number of other bolts positioned remote from the lock case but connected by rods, which are thrown by means of a single action.

**Night latch** – Latch with a single bevel latch bolt that is operated internally by a knob and externally by a key which automatically engages when the door is shut.

**Night vent or ventilation position** – Position in which the door or window can be secured whilst slightly ajar. This usually offers only limited security.

**Padbar** – A device spanning the full width of the door opening with supporting brackets or staples fixed to the frame and secured by a padlock.

**Padbolt/padlock bolt** – Door bolt which can be secured in the locked position by means of a padlock.

**Rim lock/bolt** – Lock/bolt for fixing on the face of a door or window.

**Security bolt** – Mortice or barrel bolt which can only be withdrawn by the use of a key.

**Security screw** – Screw designed so that it either cannot be removed when fixed or which requires a restricted access tool to remove it.

**Strike plate** – Flat metal plate, appropriate to the latch or lock, fixed to a frame to engage a bolt(s).

**Throw – bolts with linear movement** – Distance that the dead bolt travels from the fore end of the lock in an outward direction under the action of a key, measured perpendicular to the fore-end.

**Throw – hook bolts with arcuate movement** – Distance from the tip of the bolt travels from the unlocked to the locked position measured parallel to the fore-end of the lock.

## 10. STANDARDS

The following standards are referred to in the text. The latest version of the standard shall be used.

- **BS 3621** – Thief resistant lock assemblies – Key egress.
- **BS 5357** – Code of practice for installation of security glazing.
- **BS 5544** – Specification for anti-bandit glazing (glazing resistant to manual attack).
- **BS 6206** – Specification for impact performance requirements for flat safety glass and safety plastics for use in buildings.
- **BS 6262** – Part 4 Glazing in buildings – Safety related to human impact.
- **BS 7950** – Specification for enhanced security performance of casement and tilt/turn windows for domestic applications (now found in PAS 24).
- **BS 8213-4** – Windows, doors and roof lights Part 4. COP for the installation of replacement windows and doorsets in dwellings.
- **BS 8220-1** – Guide for security of buildings against crime – Part 1. Dwellings.
- **BS 8607** – Mechanically operated push button locksets.

- **BS 8621** – Thief resistant lock assemblies – Keyless egress.
- **BS 10621** – Thief resistant lock assemblies – Dual mode.
- **PAS 24** – Enhanced security performance requirements for doorsets and windows in the UK.
- **PAS 3621** – Multipoint locking assemblies – keyed egress.
- **PAS 8621** – Multipoint locking assemblies – keyless egress.
- **PAS 10621** – Multipoint locking assemblies – dual mode.
- **BS EN 12209** – Building hardware – locks and latches.
- **BS EN 1303** – Building hardware – Cylinders for locks.
- **BS EN 1906** – Building hardware – Lever handles and knob furniture.
- **BS EN 1935** – Building hardware – Single-axis hinges.
- **BS EN 12320** – Building hardware – Padlocks and padlock fittings.
- **BS EN 13724** – Postal services – Apertures of private letter plates.
- **SS 301** – Sold Secure Specification for Mechanical Security Systems for Domestic Dwellings.
- **SS 306** – Sold Secure Specification for Mechanical, Domestic Door Security Systems.
- **SS 312** – Sold Secure Specification for Cylinders for Locks.
- **SS 323** – Sold Secure Specification for External Perimeter Fencing and Gates.
- **DHF TS 621** – Thief resistant electromechanically operated lock assemblies.
- **DHF TS 007** – Enhanced Security Performance Requirements for Replacement Cylinders and/or Associated Security Furniture.
- **DHF TS 008** – Letter plates Enhanced security and general requirements for letter plate assemblies and slide through boxes.
- **DHF TS 009** – Letter boxes Enhanced security and general requirements for letter box assemblies that are free standing or surface mounted and where mail is retrieved from the same side as delivery.

## APPENDIX A

Hardware required to be fitted (as listed in Appendix C)

Hinged final exit door	A plus B, C or D, or T
Other single hinged external doors	A plus B, C or D, plus L (2 off), or T
Pedestrian doors on garages and domestic outbuildings	A plus B, C, D or V, or T
Double doors (1st closing door)	A plus L (2 off) or M (2 off)
Double doors (2nd closing door)	A plus B, J or N
Sliding doors	E plus F C, G, or H
Louvre windows	See text
Accessible windows and ground floor openings (But not emergency egress windows)	L, P, Q, S or U A sash less than 600mm in width or height requires a minimum of one locking point. For all other sashes a minimum of two locking points is required



## APPENDIX B

### Specification of acceptable hardware

A)	All doors	Hinge bolts or security hinges with protection from hinge pin removal on all outward opening doors.
B)	All doors	A lock certified to BS 3621, BS 8621 and BS 10621 together with its approved striking or box plate and accessories as tested.
C)	All doors	An acceptable alternative lock with the lock manufacturers approved striking or box plate and accessories as approved by the Insurers.
D)	Single door Pedestrian garage doors	A multi-point lock system with a minimum of three horizontal locking points with a central bolt (minimum throw 13mm) and two dead or hook bolts (minimum throw 20mm). All locked simultaneously by one operation of the key. Alternatively a multi-point lock certified to Sold Secure specification SS 306 or PAS 3621.
E)	Sliding	Anti-lift devices.
F)	Sliding	Main locking system plus key operated patio door lock or security bolts (minimum throw 9mm) at the interlock at bottom of the door and if practical at the top of the door. Alternatively a patio bar.
G)	Sliding	A hook lock certified to BS 3621 or BS 8621 together with its approved striking plate and accessories as tested.
H)	Sliding	A multi-point lock system with a minimum of three horizontal locking points Incorporating hook bolts (minimum throw 20mm) and/or vertical shoot bolts (minimum throw 14mm) locking into the head and sill of the door frame. All locked simultaneously by one operation of the key. Alternatively a multi-point lock certified to Sold Secure specification SS 306.
J)	Double doors – 2nd closing leaf (casement doors)	The main locking system plus two key-operated rim or mortice security bolts (minimum throw 14mm).
L)	Double doors – 1st closing leaf (casement doors) Windows	Two key operated rim or mortice security bolts (minimum throw 14mm).
M)	Double doors – 1st closing leaf	Two flush bolts (minimum throw 14mm) mounted on door edge and concealed when doors are closed.
N)	Double doors – 2nd closing leaf	A multi-point lock system with a minimum of three locking points with a central bolt (minimum throw 13mm) and two dead or hook bolts locking into the head and sill of the door frame (minimum throw 14mm). All locked simultaneously by one operation of the key. Or a multi-point lock certified to Sold Secure specification SS 306.
P)	Windows	A window lock with removable key.
Q)	Windows	A substantial locking handle with removable key.
S)	Windows	A multi-point locking system with removable key.
T)	Doors	A door-set certified to PAS 24.
U)	Windows	A window certified to PAS 24.
V)	Doors to outbuildings	A heavy duty padbar bolted to the door and frame and fitted with a padlock and fittings certified to EN 12320 Grade 3.

## APPENDIX C

### Links to accredited products and services

Accredited products and services can be found at: [www.securedbydesign.com](http://www.securedbydesign.com) [www.kitemark.com](http://www.kitemark.com)

Other security related products including padlocks and out-building security products at: [www.soldsecure.com](http://www.soldsecure.com)

Accredited products can be specified by your local MLA member. You can find a local member by visiting: [www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)



# **ULTI/LOCK**

## **FIT VAN LOCKS?**

**DON'T  
COMPROMISE.  
OFFER THE  
ULTILOCK.**

**VISIT [VAN-GUARD.CO.UK/  
MLAHANDBOOK](http://VAN-GUARD.CO.UK/MLAHANDBOOK)**

**VAN  
GUARD**



Secured by Design



Police Preferred Specification





# MLA CODE OF PRACTICE.

## OBJECTS

The Objects of the Association shall be as stated in the Memorandum and Articles of the Association.

The following is a summary of some of these objects:

- a) To protect, preserve, promote and represent persons, firms or bodies concerned or interested in the locksmithing industry.
- b) To advance education and training of persons preparing for entering or engaged in the trade.
- c) To agree standards of conduct, practice and materials.
- d) To maintain a high standard by members for the protection of the public at large.
- e) To enable the Association to attain a recognised status.
- f) To prescribe, regulate and conduct examinations, and to charge fees and award qualifications.
- g) To carry on business as technical locksmiths, security consultants, specialist wholesalers, retailers and dealers in locksmithing tools, equipment and members' services.
- h) To apply for, purchase or otherwise acquire patents and licences.
- i) To produce, publish and distribute a journal.
- j) Co-operate with any body for the purpose of promoting the association.
- k) To purchase or lease property and/or rights for the purpose of the association.
- l) To do all such other things as are incidental to the attainment and furtherance of the said objects or any of them.

## CODE OF ETHICS

To assist the achievement of the above Objectives, each member of the Association, by their acceptance and continued membership thereof, shall be deemed to have subscribed to the following:

- 1) To pursue their activities, conforming to professional standards and maintaining high ideals of personal honesty and integrity.
- 2) To abide by the policies and codes of practice of the Association, as established from time to time.
- 3) To analyse impartially and to the best of their ability, security problems receiving their attention and to advance the best possible solution for the protection of their clients.
- 4) To conduct themselves in a dignified manner and to refrain from using improper or unprofessional methods in furthering their business.
- 5) To co-operate in advancing the best interests of the locksmithing and keycutting industry, always ready to apply their special knowledge, skill and training for the use and improvement and betterment of their profession.
- 6) To encourage and promote loyalty in their profession by acting in a fair, reasonable and business-like manner in any dealings, especially those with any fellow member.

MLA Approved Companies' management and staff should provide products and services with skill and integrity. They should give all end-users the benefit of their experience in all aspects of security products and their applications.



# ABOUT MLA APPROVED COMPANIES.

## MLA APPROVED COMPANY SECTOR

The Master Locksmiths Association was first conceived in 1957 and was the idea of the Chubb Lock Company, and one or two London locksmiths. The prime mover was Mr Steve Fallshaw, then a locksmith in the Barbican, who became its first Chairman when it was formally founded early in 1958. The original 16 members decided the new 'association' should be known as The Greater London Master Locksmiths Association (GLMLA).

By the end of the first decade it had grown nationally with a wide distribution of members from all parts of the UK. At this time, it elected its first national President, namely Mr Steve Stephens of Oxford. The association by now included members from overseas and a healthy growth has been maintained, we now number almost 1500 members in all sectors. In the early '90s the association restructured to meet modern demands, retaining its title Master Locksmiths Association (MLA) it formed three main sectors: Personal Membership (for individual members wanting personal accreditation), Approved Company Membership (for trading locksmith companies meeting the high criteria stipulated by the association), and Affiliate Members (suppliers to the locksmith industry).



## AIMS OF THE APPROVED COMPANY SECTOR

Companies and locksmiths trading in their own right, with retail premises or operating as a mobile locksmithing business, join the MLA Approved Company sector. It is this sector of the Association that trades directly with the public and private sectors in the High Street and through directories, and other advertising media.

The Approved Companies inspectorate means the MLA can demonstrate that all company members are meeting high standards. Each company is inspected on a regular basis, thus ensuring that its members and their operatives maintain standards in workmanship and administration. Also, members are expected to conform to legal requirements and that customer charters exist to service customer satisfaction.

Inspections have the effect of making locksmithing companies more accountable for their daily operations. Approved Company members are made aware that the MLA considers that training is also a valuable means to maintaining standards. Training is offered at the purpose built, state of the art training facility at the MLA's Head Office in Rugby.

Continued growth of the Approved Companies ensures that the MLA can offer a national network of locksmiths and the Association's head office in Rugby refers enquirers to their nearest approved company.

The logo depicted above is the one that is advertised by an approved company on their premises, vehicles and stationery, confirming to the public the standards expected of them.

Channels of arbitration exist to fully investigate any complaints or disputes, should they arise, and the MLA advises or takes any necessary action. The Board of Directors continually looks at consumer matters and advises members when appropriate.

The Approved Company sectors operates schemes whereby discounts may be available to policyholders of most well known insurance companies and they provide the service behind many major helplines.

To find your local MLA Approved Locksmith visit:  
[www.locksmiths.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)





# APPROVED COMPANIES A-Z LIST.

24-7 Locks Ltd T/A 24-7 Locksmiths	B1 1SG	West Midlands	BC Master Locksmiths	HU3 1PP	East Yorkshire
A B Rooms & Son Ltd	HU9 1LQ	East Yorkshire	Benn Lock & Safe Ltd	PE1 5QA	Cambridgeshire
A Buckenham (Locksmiths)	N5 1LH	London	Benn Security Services Ltd	NN1 5JF	Northamptonshire
A C Leigh (Norwich) Ltd	NR2 4PD	Norfolk	Bernard Toon & Son Locksmiths	DE21 2ES	Derbyshire
A I W Keycentre	BS22 8NA	Somerset	Birmingham Master Locksmiths Ltd	B5 4RU	West Midlands
A Morris Locksmiths	B97 5EJ	Worcestershire	BMA Varsity	OX4 2EN	Oxfordshire
A P L Locksmiths	SK4 5BA	Cheshire	Bolton Lock Company Ltd	BL5 3JT	Lancashire
A.S.L Locksmiths	DT11 7FP	Dorset	Bonner Locksmiths	RG8 0PX	Berkshire
A1 See-Cure	DA7 5AH	Kent	Bowden Locksmiths Ltd	BS3 3NS	Bristol
AA Lock and Key	BS16 7LX	Bristol	Bradleys Master Locksmiths Ltd	NE24 1LY	Northumberland
AAA Locksmiths (2006) Ltd	JE2 4TB	Jersey	Bramah Security Centres Ltd	W1 T4SF	London
Aaccess Locksmiths	SG12 9BA	Hertfordshire	Brentwood Lock & Safe	CM15 9DL	Essex
Abbey Gate Locksmiths & Security	RG4 7HS	Berkshire	Brights Locksmiths	SS1 1BW	Essex
Abbey Locksmith	AL2 1BH	Hertfordshire	Brinnick Locksmiths & Security Ltd	MK16 8AQ	Buckinghamshire
Absolute Home Security	EN1 2EQ	Middlesex	Bryans Lock Services Ltd	OX11 0AE	Oxfordshire
Accredited Locksmith Services Ltd	IG10 1BT	Essex	Burton Security	HD9 7BN	West Yorkshire
ACL Locksmiths Ltd	LU6 3BN	Bedfordshire	C & T Locksmiths Ltd	B33 9HQ	West Midlands
Acorn Sec L/smiths Ltd T/A Keyhole Kates	RM8 1XU	Essex	C H Wood (Security) Bradford Ltd	BD4 7PE	West Yorkshire
Active Lock Centre	AL7 3HL	Hertfordshire	C P Ryan	KT19 9PZ	Surrey
Advanced Locking & Locksmithing Ltd	SO18 9LQ	Hampshire	C Thompson & Sons	BA4 4QS	Somerset
After A Lock & Safe Co Ltd	NE25 8SU	Tyne & Wear	Calder Security	WF5 9SQ	West Yorkshire
Alan Morgan Master Locksmith	NG9 7BX	Nottinghamshire	Caleylock Edinburgh Ltd	EH6 5QA	Edinburgh
Alban Locksmiths Ltd	AL1 4SY	Hertfordshire	Callow Master Locksmiths	SE22 8EQ	London
Alcester Locks Limited	B49 6ES	Warwickshire	Cambridge Master Locksmiths	CB4 2JQ	Cambridgeshire
All Masons Locksmiths	LE16 7YE	Leicestershire	Cambis Lock & Safe Ltd	CB1 1LD	Cambridgeshire
All Safe and Secure Ltd	LS12 1EL	West Yorkshire	Campbell & McGovern	L20 5DN	Merseyside
Alpha Locks Ruislip	HA4 8NR	Middlesex	Canfield Solutions T/A Krypto Security	IG10 3UD	Essex
Amberley Security	PO3 5BT	Hampshire	Capital Lock & Safe Co Ltd	EN2 0DN	Middlesex
Anglia Locksmiths	PE13 1BL	Cambridgeshire	Capital Locksmiths	N20 0UG	London
Appleyard Security	TS1 5DT	Cleveland	Cardiff Lock & Safe Co Ltd	CF24 3LJ	South Glamorgan
Arc Locksmiths	M19 1AL	Manchester	Cathedral Lock & Safe Services Ltd	DL15 8RA	Durham
ARC Locksmiths Ltd	SG1 4QG	Hertfordshire	Central Locksmiths	OL2 5QZ	Manchester
Armadillo Locksmiths	GL7 2DS	Gloucestershire	Chant Lock and Security Service	PO30 5LX	Isle of Wight
Armasafe	B90 1QT	West Midlands	Chase Locksmiths Ltd	WS11 5RR	Staffordshire
Armour Brothers Locksmiths Ltd			Chelmsford Lock & Safe Company	CM2 0EU	Essex
T/A Marios Locksmiths	W11 1JA	London	Chelmsford Master Locksmiths	CM1 1SL	Essex
Armoury Security & Fire	BN22 7RJ	East Sussex	Cheshire Lock & Safe	SK10 1LT	Cheshire
ASAP Locks	PL21 0AX	Devon	Chris Taylor Master Locksmiths	SK3 1PJ	Manchester
ASAP Locksmith Services Ltd	EX2 8LP	Devon	Christie Intruder Alarms Ltd	PO7 7AJ	Hampshire
Ashley Security Company Ltd	BH14 0AE	Dorset	Cissbury Master Locksmiths	BN131JB	West Sussex
ASL Locksmiths	NE1 4PG	Tyne & Wear	City Lock & Safe Ltd	SK2 6LU	Cheshire
Assist Locks	TW7 7PH	Middlesex	City Locks Ltd	PE1 5EX	Cambridgeshire
Associated Locks Ltd	SG12 8UU	Hertfordshire	Clares of Croydon Ltd	CR0 1XW	Surrey
Associated Security Group Ltd	CR2 6EU	Surrey	Claymore Lock & Safe Co Ltd	EH41 3JW	East Lothian
Associated Security Group Ltd (Branch)	SW6 2TX	London	Clubb Security	TN2 4TZ	Kent
Associated Security Solutions	M4 5EU	Manchester	Complete Security	SO45 2ND	Hampshire
Associated Security Solutions Ltd	BD8 9AJ	West Yorkshire	Complete Security (Br 1)	SO51 8GE	Hampshire
Aston Locks Limited	DA5 2AB	Kent	County Locksmiths (Bitterne)	SO18 5RR	Hampshire
Astra Security Systems Ltd	ME16 0DZ	Kent	County Locksmiths (Chandlers Ford) Ltd	SO53 2QD	Hampshire
Authorized Access	BL9 0LL	Lancashire	Court Security Ltd	W1 F0BB	London
Avon Security Ltd	SP4 7AW	Wiltshire	CPW Locksmiths	IP4 1NA	Suffolk
B & B Locksmiths	OX2 9SG	Oxfordshire	Craft Lock Ltd	B33 8UU	West Midlands
B Hatt Master Locksmith	HP11 2JG	Buckinghamshire	Crest Safe and Vault Ltd	SRI 2BB	Tyne & Wear
Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Br 1)	GU1 4HD	Surrey	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	SO17 2NH	Hampshire
Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Br 3)	SL6 1QE	Berkshire	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	PO4 9DA	Hampshire
Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Br 4)	NW11 8EL	London	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	PO168XU	Hampshire
Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Main)	W8 6SF	London	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	SL5 9NE	Berkshire
Bargate Master Locksmith Ltd	CB6 1EF	Cambridgeshire	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	BH9 2BE	Dorset
Barkers Locksmiths	S40 3LS	Derbyshire	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	SO15 3HJ	Hampshire
Barnet Lock & Security	EN1 3HA	Middlesex	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	BN41 1XF	East Sussex
Barnet Lock Centre Ltd	EN5 5SZ	Hertfordshire	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	SO23 9AT	Hampshire
Barnstaple Security Ltd	EX31 1GG	Devon	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	RG21 7NX	Hampshire
Barrowford Safe & Lock Services Ltd	BB9 8NJ	Lancashire	Croma Locksmiths & Sec Sol Ltd T/A		
Barrs Security (Locksmiths) UK Ltd	SW6 6TE	London	Safeguard (N/W) Ltd	WA4 1BB	Cheshire
Barry Brothers Security	W2 1RL	London	Croma Locksmiths & Security		
Bartletts Key Services Ltd	NW4 4EB	London	Solutions T/A DH Jones Ltd	CV6 1DR	West Midlands
Basson and Co Ltd T/A Martin			Croma Locksmiths & Security Solutions		
Lock & Safe	E18 2QP	London	T/A Southern Stronghold Ltd	SO40 3PY	Hampshire
Bath Lock & Key	BA2 4LD	Somerset	Cusworth Master Locksmiths	SK9 3DH	Cheshire



D & E Lloyd Locksmiths	TS6 0LF	Cleveland	Jurassic Locks	DT3 5QX	Dorset
D & G Short Ltd	MK45 1JR	Bedfordshire	Just Carpentry & Locks	GL51 6NZ	Gloucestershire
D.E.S. LOCKSMITHS	SS8 7AL	Essex	KAT Securities	SS7 2DA	Essex
Dave Johnson Master Locksmiths	BH9 2RT	Dorset	KBO Fire & Security	GU11 1JU	Hampshire
David Wilkie Master Locksmith	EX6 8TJ	Devon	Kelvin Lock & Safe	G33 1EU	Glasgow
Delta Security	E8 1AL	London	Kendal Security Centre Ltd	LA9 4RA	Cumbria
Dennis Security Centre	E17 3LX	London	Key Door Solutions Ltd	DE73 8AR	Derbyshire
DF Security Solutions	TN4 9DW	Kent	Keyhole Services Master L/smiths Ltd	DN3 3DL	South Yorkshire
Dockerills (Brighton) Ltd	BN1 1UJ	East Sussex	Keymakers (London) Ltd	N21 3RS	London
Door Controls Direct	BA21 5HR	Somerset	Keymaster Bristol Limited	BS36 2SJ	Bristol
Doorfit Products Limited	B18 5BA	West Midlands	Keymaster Security	CF24 3PG	South Glamorgan
E Havlin & Sons	BT20 3AF	County Down	Keytrak Lock & Safe Co	WA8 0SW	Cheshire
East Kilbride Lock & Safe	G75 8XG	Lanarkshire	Keyway Lock Service Ltd	RM17 5YP	Essex
Edina Technical Company Ltd	EH7 5DL	Edinburgh	Keyways Security Systems Ltd	WA15 8SX	Cheshire
Edwards Locksmiths & Security	B31 3QR	West Midlands	KG Key Services	ML6 6JJ	Lanarkshire
Elite Safe & Security	GL2 4RP	Gloucestershire	KLS Locks	BR5 2BT	Kent
Emergency Security Services Ltd	SN2 8EA	Wiltshire	Lardner Locksmiths	CR0 7AT	Surrey
Executive Security Locksmiths Ltd	OX4 3SJ	Oxfordshire	Leadbeater Locks	RH13 5UE	West Sussex
Eydens Locksmiths Ltd	CV6 2LX	West Midlands	Lemon Locksmith & Security	LS10 4AX	West Yorkshire
Fast Key Services Ltd	SS11 8YW	Essex	Lincoln Security Ltd	LN6 3LQ	Lincolnshire
FEC Nener Ltd T/A Nener's Master L/Sm	SA2 9BZ	West Glamorgan	Livens Ltd	DE14 1LJ	Staffordshire
Fensome Locksmiths Ltd	NN7 2AE	Northamptonshire	LJP Locksmiths	SY24 5BS	Dyfed
Fidelis Security & Locksmiths	GU1 1RB	Surrey	Lock & Key Centre	HP19 8XN	Buckinghamshire
Five Star Security Services (SW) Ltd	EX16 5LX	Devon	Lock & Key Master Ltd T/a LKM Sec System	CH46 9PY	Merseyside
Fortress Security	GU185UZ	Surrey	Lock & Key Services	WD18 0PY	Hertfordshire
Franchi Plc	N7 6NE	London	Lock and Safe SW	EX23 0AL	Cornwall
Franchi Plc	NW1 9QB	London	Lock Assist	RH16 3NG	West Sussex
G C Glass & Locks Ltd	SS9 5JG	Essex	Lock Connection	SS17 8RA	Essex
G J Locksmiths	AL9 5BG	Hertfordshire	Lock Market Locksmiths	RM5 2LG	Essex
G K Locksmiths	NI6 0NB	London	Lock Shop & Security Services Ltd	DD3 6SN	Tayside
G Worrall & Son Ltd	SE1 1PE	London	Lock Stock & Barrell Security Servs Ltd	CM24 8LN	Essex
G4S Secure Solutions (Jersey) Limited	JE2 7QP	Jersey	Lock Stock & Barrell Security Servs Ltd	SG14 1BB	Hertfordshire
GB Locksmiths	EX23 8BR	Cornwall	Lock Stock & Barrell Security Servs Ltd	CB10 1EU	Essex
GCD Security (Locksmiths) Ltd	SL6 1JN	Berkshire	Lock-Tec (UK) Ltd	CW8 1BA	Cheshire
Gem Security Sytems Ltd T/A Gemsec	BS4 1UN	Bristol	Lock-Tech T/A Swansea Timber	SA1 3JD	West Glamorgan
Gemini Lock & Safe Ltd	MK41 0HT	Bedfordshire	Lockforce Chester	CH3 8EL	Cheshire
Geoff Ashdown Master Locksmith	M33 7JN	Cheshire	Lockmaster 1 Ltd	SE3 8EU	London
Glenrothes Locksmiths	KY7 6RU	Fife	Lockrite	GU14 6EW	Hampshire
Global Security Group Ltd	DY8 4BU	West Midlands	Locks 'N' Tools	DA2 6NE	Kent
Gloucester Locksmiths Ltd	GL2 4NZ	Gloucestershire	Locks In The City Ltd	CF31 5DT	Bridgend
Grays Locksmiths Ltd	NG8 5AZ	Nottinghamshire	Locksafe Locksmiths	L9 9EB	Merseyside
Greater London Locksmiths Ltd	HP8 4HY	Buckinghamshire	Locksafe Security Services Limited	LE2 6AN	Leicestershire
Greenford Security Services	W7 1HA	London	Lockstar Lock and Key Company	EH3 6SD	Edinburgh
Griffiths Security Ltd	CH1 2LB	Cheshire	Lockwise Ltd	NE28 6RX	Tyne & Wear
Guardian Security (South West) Ltd	EX4 6RY	Devon	Locsafe Security Systems Ltd	SY1 3AB	Shropshire
Guardian Security Head Office	EX2 8RG	Devon	Locum Locks	TN13 1YH	Kent
H Harrold & Sons	S3 8UG	South Yorkshire	London Locks Ltd	E3 2SE	London
Haines Security Ltd	BN2 1PA	East Sussex	London Locksmiths & Grilles Ltd		
Haleslocks Ltd	DA15 8JS	Kent	T/A Alexandra Locksmiths	N21 3PY	London
Halls Locksmiths Limited	NG7 3NN	Nottinghamshire	London Locksmiths Ltd	SW8 2UX	London
Halls of Cambridge	CB1 3AH	Cambridgeshire	Lumsden Security	AB25 1LE	Aberdeenshire
Harfords Security Ltd	WF13 1NA	West Yorkshire	M D Lock & Key	ROI	Tipperary
Harrison & Son	NE9 5HB	Tyne & Wear	Macclesfield Lock & Safe	SK11 7HP	Cheshire
Hazlewood Locksmiths	LE65 1FJ	Leicestershire	MacGregor Industrial Supplies	IV1 1SN	Inverness
Helmkay Locksmiths	NG21 9DS	Nottinghamshire	Magpie Security (Norfolk) Ltd	PE30 1AD	Norfolk
Hertfordshire Security	CR2 7LL	Surrey	Magrath Security Ltd	CR4 2PF	Surrey
Hewitt Safe & Lock Services Ltd	PR4 4TE	Lancashire	Makesafe	LU2 0ZG	Bedfordshire
Holdfast Secure Limited	CW2 7HP	Cheshire	Makesafe Limited	CH43 5RE	Merseyside
Homeguard Lock Services Limited	BR1 4PH	Kent	Market Locksmiths	RM13 9SX	Essex
Homeguard Locksmiths	SK7 1HP	Cheshire	Master Cobblit	KT18 5DB	Surrey
IKS Locksmiths Ltd	EN5 4DJ	London	Master Lock and Safe	PR8 6QJ	Merseyside
Insafe International Limited	TN2 3GP	Kent	Master Locksmiths London Ltd	CR2 0BS	Surrey
Island Lock & Safe Co Limited	JE1 4HL	Jersey	Masters Lock & Safe	BN2 6BE	East Sussex
J Beattie & Son Ltd	L3 2BZ	Merseyside	Matlocks Ltd	RM14 3PA	Essex
J D Lock & Safe	BN21 3XF	East Sussex	MB Locking Logistics Group Ltd	LS3 1JX	West Yorkshire
J G Eckersall	WA10 2NS	Merseyside	Metro Locksmiths Ltd T/A Metro Secure24	DN11 0PG	South Yorkshire
J H Blakey & Sons (Security) Ltd	BB9 5AD	Lancashire	MJS Locksmiths Limited	DL1 3RF	Durham
J P Locksmith Services	SN3 1AN	Wiltshire	Mobile Lock & Safe Company	SW18 5EB	London
JC Locksmiths	BR1 4DE	Kent	Morgan Security	RG12 2LU	Berkshire
JCM Locksmiths Limited	KT1 2HG	Surrey	Morgans Locksmiths	LE2 6UN	Leicestershire
JEM Security T/A National Lock & Safe	WD25 9EJ	Hertfordshire	Motorkeys Auto Locksmiths	LS11 8TU	West Yorkshire
John Mutch Locksmith Services	AB10 6DB	Aberdeenshire	Mr Locks	CF3 2AZ	South Glamorgan
John Richard Security Products (Wirral)	CH60 7RJ	Merseyside	My Lock Locksmiths	GU14 8QD	Hampshire



## APPROVED COMPANIES A-Z LIST / BY POSTCODE | 43

Newark & Sherwood Locksmiths Ltd	NG24 1EZ	Nottinghamshire	Stanleys Security Ltd	PR8 5AJ	Merseyside
Newport Locksmiths Ltd	NP19 7BU	Monmouthshire	Stapletons Lock & Safe	S80 1LW	Nottinghamshire
NLS Security Ltd	NE15 6PQ	Tyne & Wear	Stokes & Sons	GL52 2RJ	Gloucestershire
North London Locksmiths	N4 1DX	London	Tactical Transponder Technology Ltd	B31 2TS	West Midlands
P & R Locksmith Services Ltd	IP12 1AA	Suffolk	Thames Valley Lock & Safe	OX28 4BH	Oxfordshire
Paladin Locksmiths	WN8 6JU	Lancashire	The Key Centre Ltd	KA12 8SU	Ayrshire
Perth Locksmiths & Security Services	PH1 5QL	Perthshire	The Key Locksmith (Auto Only)	BR5 2ER	Kent
PES (Southern) Ltd	KT17 2PR	Surrey	The Lock Whisperer	GU22 9JH	Surrey
Pick & Fix Locksmiths	NR29 5EN	Norfolk	The LockLab Ltd	BR6 7BP	Kent
Pick Me Locksmith Ltd	DE14 1DU	Staffordshire	The Lockshop	FY1 2JH	Lancashire
PMA Locksmith	CO9 4NE	Essex	The Locksmiths Shop Ltd	SM3 8SD	Surrey
PPM Locksmiths Ltd	CF10 2AR	South Glamorgan	The Moray Locksmith	IV36 2TN	Morayshire
Principal Security Ltd	B98 8LG	Worcestershire	The New Forest Locksmith Ltd	BH23 2NT	Dorset
PT Lock & Safe Ltd	NR5 8BF	Norfolk	The Security Company (N/W) Ltd	BB2 2AN	Lancashire
R & R Security Services	W5 4QP	London	The Yorkshire Lock and Door Man	LS7 1AB	West Yorkshire
R.S. Locksmiths Ltd	N20 0BA	London	Thomas Locksmiths Ltd (Main)	BN3 5DP	East Sussex
Rapid-Locksmiths.Com	S5 0NG	South Yorkshire	Thornhill Security Ltd	BS15 1AJ	Bristol
Rutherford Locksmiths Ltd	NN8 1AT	Northamptonshire	Timpson Locksmiths Ltd	M23 9TT	Manchester
Safelocksmiths	WD6 2AP	Hertfordshire	Titanium Locksmiths Ltd	TN35 4FB	East Sussex
Sec 2 Security Ltd	IP30 9ND	Suffolk	TLS Security Systems Ltd	TA2 6BD	Somerset
Secure Tech Locksmiths	N3 1ER	London	Topgrade Security Ltd	TW13 7NW	Middlesex
Securebase Ltd	N2 9EB	London	Try Security Ltd	TW20 0QT	Surrey
Securifix Lock & Safe Co Ltd	SW147NX	London	Two Brothers	SW5 9FE	London
Security Masters Ltd	SE9 9AP	London	Unico Locksmiths	S41 7JQ	Derbyshire
Severn Valley Lock & Safe	DY10 1UA	Worcestershire	W G Pollard Limited	S40 2EP	Derbyshire
Sir Fix-a-lock	PL1 3FR	Devon	Warrington Lock & Safe	WA1 3NF	Cheshire
SKS Security Systems Ltd	TN22 1QG	East Sussex	We Are Locksmiths	SO15 2AF	Hampshire
SLS Locksmiths	SW16 5BN	London	Wellsecure Locksmiths Ltd	LE14 3AY	Leicestershire
SM Locksmiths	SS6 7JN	Essex	Wessex Locksmiths Ltd	DT4 0AD	Dorset
SMR Locksmiths Limited	SW16 4NG	London	Wickham Security	BR4 0LS	Kent
Solent Locksmiths	SO31 7GH	Hampshire	William Channon	WC1X8SP	London
South West Locksmiths	PL14 5HJ	Cornwall	Williams Locksmiths Ltd	DO2 F584	Dublin 2
Southern Lock & Safe Co Ltd	RH2 7RP	Surrey	Woodside Locksmiths Ltd	N12 7BS	London
Southern Security Services Ltd	BH12 4FB	Dorset	Yorkshire Coast Locksmiths	YO14 9HY	North Yorkshire

## APPROVED COMPANIES BY POSTCODE.

John Mutch Locksmith Services	AB10 6DB	Aberdeenshire	Bolton Lock Company Ltd	BL5 3JT	Lancashire
Lumsden Security	AB25 1LE	Aberdeenshire	Authorized Access	BL9 0LL	Lancashire
Alban Locksmiths Ltd	AL1 4SY	Hertfordshire	Dockerills (Brighton) Ltd	BN1 1UJ	East Sussex
Abbey Locksmith	AL2 1BH	Hertfordshire	Cissbury Master Locksmiths	BN131JB	West Sussex
Active Lock Centre	AL7 3HL	Hertfordshire	Haines Security Ltd	BN2 1PA	East Sussex
G J Locksmiths	AL9 5BG	Hertfordshire	Masters Lock & Safe	BN2 6BE	East Sussex
24-7 Locks Ltd T/A 24-7 Locksmiths	B1 1SG	West Midlands	J D Lock & Safe	BN21 3XF	East Sussex
Doorfit Products Limited	B18 5BA	West Midlands	Armoury Security & Fire	BN22 7RJ	East Sussex
Tactical Transponder Technology Ltd	B31 2TS	West Midlands	Thomas Locksmiths Ltd (Main)	BN3 5DP	East Sussex
Edwards Locksmiths & Security	B31 3QR	West Midlands	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	BN41 1XF	East Sussex
Craft Lock Ltd	B33 8UU	West Midlands	JC Locksmiths	BR1 4DE	Kent
C & T Locksmiths Ltd	B33 9HQ	West Midlands	Homeguard Lock Services Limited	BR1 4PH	Kent
Alcester Locks Limited	B49 6ES	Warwickshire	Wickham Security	BR4 0LS	Kent
Birmingham Master Locksmiths Ltd	B5 4RU	West Midlands	KLS Locks	BR5 2BT	Kent
Armasafe	B90 1QT	West Midlands	The Key Locksmith (Auto Only)	BR5 2ER	Kent
A Morris Locksmiths	B97 5EJ	Worcestershire	The LockLab Ltd	BR6 7BP	Kent
Principal Security Ltd	B98 8LG	Worcestershire	Thornhill Security Ltd	BS15 1AJ	Bristol
Bath Lock & Key	BA2 4LD	Somerset	AA Lock and Key	BS16 7LX	Bristol
Door Controls Direct	BA21 5HR	Somerset	A I W Keycentre	BS22 8NA	Somerset
C Thompson & Sons	BA4 4QS	Somerset	Bowden Locksmiths Ltd	BS3 3NS	Bristol
The Security Company (N/W) Ltd	BB2 2AN	Lancashire	Keymaster Bristol Limited	BS36 2SJ	Bristol
J H Blakey & Sons (Security) Ltd	BB9 5AD	Lancashire	Gem Security Sytems Ltd T/A Gemsec	BS4 1UN	Bristol
Barrowford Safe & Lock Services Ltd	BB9 8NJ	Lancashire	E Havlin & Sons	BT20 3AF	County Down
C H Wood (Security) Bradford Ltd	BD4 7PE	West Yorkshire	Camb Lock & Safe Ltd	CB1 1LD	Cambridgeshire
Associated Security Solutions Ltd	BD8 9AJ	West Yorkshire	Halls of Cambridge	CB1 3AH	Cambridgeshire
Southern Security Services Ltd	BH12 4FB	Dorset	Lock Stock & Barrell Security Servs Ltd	CB10 1EU	Essex
Ashley Security Company Ltd	BH14 0AE	Dorset	Cambridge Master Locksmiths	CB4 2JQ	Cambridgeshire
The New Forest Locksmith Ltd	BH23 2NT	Dorset	Bargate Master Locksmith Ltd	CB6 1EF	Cambridgeshire
Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	BH9 2BE	Dorset	PPM Locksmiths Ltd	CF10 2AR	South Glamorgan
Dave Johnson Master Locksmiths	BH9 2RT	Dorset	Cardiff Lock & Safe Co Ltd	CF24 3LJ	South Glamorgan





Keymaster Security	CF24 3PG	South Glamorgan	Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Br 1)	GU1 4HD	Surrey
Mr Locks	CF3 2AZ	South Glamorgan	KBO Fire & Security	GU11 1JU	Hampshire
Locks In The City Ltd	CF31 5DT	Bridgend	Lockrite	GU14 6EW	Hampshire
Griffiths Security Ltd	CH1 2LB	Cheshire	My Lock Locksmiths	GU14 8QD	Hampshire
Lockforce Chester	CH3 8EL	Cheshire	Fortress Security	GU185UZ	Surrey
Makesafe Limited	CH43 5RE	Merseyside	The Lock Whisperer	GU22 9JH	Surrey
Lock & Key Master Ltd T/a LKM Sec System	CH46 9PY	Merseyside	Alpha Locks Ruislip	HA4 8NR	Middlesex
John Richard Security Products (Wirral)	CH60 7RJ	Merseyside	Burton Security	HD9 7BN	West Yorkshire
Chelmsford Master Locksmiths	CM1 1SL	Essex	B Hatt Master Locksmith	HP11 2JG	Buckinghamshire
Brentwood Lock & Safe	CM15 9DL	Essex	Lock & Key Centre	HP19 8XN	Buckinghamshire
Chelmsford Lock & Safe Company	CM2 0EU	Essex	Greater London Locksmiths Ltd	HP8 4HY	Buckinghamshire
Lock Stock & Barrell Security Servs Ltd	CM24 8LN	Essex	BC Master Locksmiths	HU3 1PP	East Yorkshire
PMA Locksmith	CO9 4NE	Essex	A B Rooms & Son Ltd	HU9 1LQ	East Yorkshire
Clares of Croydon Ltd	CR0 1XW	Surrey	Accredited Locksmith Services Ltd	IG10 1BT	Essex
Lardner Locksmiths	CR0 7AT	Surrey	Canfield Solutions T/A Krypto Security	IG10 3UD	Essex
Master Locksmiths London Ltd	CR2 0BS	Surrey	P & R Locksmith Services Ltd	IP12 1AA	Suffolk
Associated Security Group Ltd	CR2 6EU	Surrey	Sec 2 Security Ltd	IP30 9ND	Suffolk
Hertfordshire Security	CR2 7LL	Surrey	CPW Locksmiths	IP4 1NA	Suffolk
Magrath Security Ltd	CR4 2PF	Surrey	MacGregor Industrial Supplies	IV1 1SN	Inverness
Croma Locksmiths & Security Solutions T/A DH Jones Ltd	CV6 1DR	West Midlands	The Moray Locksmith	IV36 2TN	Morayshire
Eydens Locksmiths Ltd	CV6 2LX	West Midlands	Island Lock & Safe Co Limited	JE1 4HL	Jersey
Holdfast Secure Limited	CW2 7HP	Cheshire	AAA Locksmiths (2006) Ltd	JE2 4TB	Jersey
Lock-Tec (UK) Ltd	CW8 1BA	Cheshire	G4S Secure Solutions (Jersey) Limited	JE2 7QP	Jersey
Haleslocks Ltd	DA15 8JS	Kent	The Key Centre Ltd	KA12 8SU	Ayrshire
Locks 'N' Tools	DA2 6NE	Kent	JCM Locksmiths Limited	KT1 2HG	Surrey
Aston Locks Limited	DA5 2AB	Kent	PES (Southern) Ltd	KT17 2PR	Surrey
Al See-Cure	DA7 5AH	Kent	Master Cobblit	KT18 5DB	Surrey
Lock Shop & Security Services Ltd	DD3 6SN	Tayside	C P Ryan	KT19 9PZ	Surrey
Pick Me Locksmith Ltd	DE14 1DU	Staffordshire	Glenrothes Locksmiths	KY7 6RU	Fife
Livens Ltd	DE14 1LJ	Staffordshire	Campbell & McGovern	L20 5DN	Merseyside
Bernard Toon & Son Locksmiths	DE21 2ES	Derbyshire	J Beattie & Son Ltd	L3 2BZ	Merseyside
Key Door Solutions Ltd	DE73 8AR	Derbyshire	Locksafe Locksmiths	L9 9EB	Merseyside
MJS Locksmiths Limited	DL1 3RF	Durham	Kendal Security Centre Ltd	LA9 4RA	Cumbria
Cathedral Lock & Safe Services Ltd	DL15 8RA	Durham	Wellsecure Locksmiths Ltd	LE14 3AY	Leicestershire
Metro Locksmiths Ltd T/A Metro Secure24	DN11 0PG	South Yorkshire	All Masons Locksmiths	LE16 7YE	Leicestershire
Keyhole Services Master L/smiths Ltd	DN3 3DL	South Yorkshire	Locksafe Security Services Limited	LE2 6AN	Leicestershire
Williams Locksmiths Ltd	DO2 F584	Dublin 2	Morgans Locksmiths	LE2 6UN	Leicestershire
A.S.L Locksmiths	DT11 7FP	Dorset	Hazlewood Locksmiths	LE65 1FJ	Leicestershire
Jurassic Locks	DT3 5QX	Dorset	Lincoln Security Ltd	LN6 3LQ	Lincolnshire
Wessex Locksmiths Ltd	DT4 0AD	Dorset	Lemon Locksmith & Security	LS10 4AX	West Yorkshire
Severn Valley Lock & Safe	DY10 1UA	Worcestershire	Motorkeys Auto Locksmiths	LS11 8TU	West Yorkshire
Global Security Group Ltd	DY8 4BU	West Midlands	All Safe and Secure Ltd	LS12 1EL	West Yorkshire
Dennis Security Centre	E17 3LX	London	MB Locking Logistics Group Ltd	LS3 1JX	West Yorkshire
Basson and Co Ltd T/A Martin Lock & Safe	E18 2QP	London	The Yorkshire Lock and Door Man	LS7 1AB	West Yorkshire
London Locks Ltd	E3 2SE	London	Makesafe	LU2 0ZG	Bedfordshire
Delta Security	E8 1AL	London	ACL Locksmiths Ltd	LU6 3BN	Bedfordshire
Lockstar Lock and Key Company	EH3 6SD	Edinburgh	Arc Locksmiths	M19 1AL	Manchester
Claymore Lock & Safe Co Ltd	EH41 3JW	East Lothian	Timpson Locksmiths Ltd	M23 9TT	Manchester
Caleylock Edinburgh Ltd	EH6 5QA	Edinburgh	Chris Taylor Master Locksmiths	M3 1PJ	Cheshire
Edina Technical Company Ltd	EH7 5DL	Edinburgh	Geoff Ashdown Master Locksmith	M33 7JN	Cheshire
Absolute Home Security	EN1 2EQ	Middlesex	Associated Security Solutions	M4 5EU	Manchester
Barnet Lock & Security	EN1 3HA	Middlesex	Astra Security Systems Ltd	ME16 0DZ	Kent
Capital Lock & Safe Co Ltd	EN2 0DN	Middlesex	Brinnick Locksmiths & Security Ltd	MK16 8AQ	Buckinghamshire
IKS Locksmiths Ltd	EN5 4DJ	London	Gemini Lock & Safe Ltd	MK41 0HT	Bedfordshire
Barnet Lock Centre Ltd	EN5 5SZ	Hertfordshire	D & G Short Ltd	MK45 1JR	Bedfordshire
Five Star Security Services (SW) Ltd	EX16 5LX	Devon	KG Key Services	ML6 6JJ	Lanarkshire
ASAP Locksmith Services Ltd	EX2 8LP	Devon	Woodside Locksmiths Ltd	N12 7BS	London
Guardian Security Head Office	EX2 8RG	Devon	G K Locksmiths	N16 0NB	London
Lock and Safe SW	EX23 0AL	Cornwall	Securebase Ltd	N2 9EB	London
GB Locksmiths	EX23 8BR	Cornwall	R.S. Locksmiths Ltd	N20 0BA	London
Barnstaple Security Ltd	EX31 1GG	Devon	Capital Locksmiths	N20 0UG	London
Guardian Security (South West) Ltd	EX4 6RY	Devon	London Locksmiths & Grilles Ltd		
David Wilkie Master Locksmith	EX6 8TJ	Devon	T/A Alexandra Locksmiths	N21 3PY	London
The Lockshop	FY1 2JH	Lancashire	Keymakers (London) Ltd	N21 3RS	London
Kelvin Lock & Safe	G33 1EU	Glasgow	Secure Tech Locksmiths	N3 1ER	London
East Kilbride Lock & Safe	G75 8XG	Lanarkshire	North London Locksmiths	N4 1DX	London
Gloucester Locksmiths Ltd	GL2 4NZ	Gloucestershire	A Buckenham (Locksmiths)	N5 1LH	London
Elite Safe & Security	GL2 4RP	Gloucestershire	Franchi Plc	N7 6NE	London
Just Carpentry & Locks	GL51 6NZ	Gloucestershire	ASL Locksmiths	NE1 4PG	Tyne & Wear
Stokes & Sons	GL52 2RJ	Gloucestershire	NLS Security Ltd	NE15 6PQ	Tyne & Wear
Armadillo Locksmiths	GL7 2DS	Gloucestershire	Bradleys Master Locksmiths Ltd	NE24 1LY	Northumberland
Fidelis Security & Locksmiths	GU1 1RB	Surrey	After A Lock & Safe Co Ltd	NE25 8SU	Tyne & Wear
			Lockwise Ltd	NE28 6RX	Tyne & Wear



Harrison & Son	NE9 5HB	Tyne & Wear	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	SL5 9NE	Berkshire
Helmkey Locksmiths	NG21 9DS	Nottinghamshire	GCD Security (Locksmiths) Ltd	SL6 1JN	Berkshire
Newark & Sherwood Locksmiths Ltd	NG24 1EZ	Nottinghamshire	Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Br 3)	SL6 1QE	Berkshire
Halls Locksmiths Limited	NG7 3NN	Nottinghamshire	The Locksmiths Shop Ltd	SM3 8SD	Surrey
Grays Locksmiths Ltd	NG8 5AZ	Nottinghamshire	Emergency Security Services Ltd	SN2 8EA	Wiltshire
Alan Morgan Master Locksmith	NG9 7BX	Nottinghamshire	J P Locksmith Services	SN3 1AN	Wiltshire
Benn Security Services Ltd	NN1 5JF	Northamptonshire	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	SO15 3HJ	Hampshire
Fensome Locksmiths Ltd	NN7 2AE	Northamptonshire	We Are Locksmiths	SO15 2AF	Hampshire
Rutherfords Locksmiths Ltd	NN8 1AT	Northamptonshire	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	SO17 2NH	Hampshire
Newport Locksmiths Ltd	NP19 7BU	Monmouthshire	County Locksmiths (Bitterne)	SO18 5RR	Hampshire
A C Leigh (Norwich) Ltd	NR2 4PD	Norfolk	Advanced Locking & Locksmithing Ltd	SO18 9LQ	Hampshire
Pick & Fix Locksmiths	NR29 5EN	Norfolk	Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	SO23 9AT	Hampshire
PT Lock & Safe Ltd	NR5 8BF	Norfolk	Solent Locksmiths	SO31 7GH	Hampshire
Franchi Plc	NW1 9QB	London	Croma Locksmiths & Security Solutions		
Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Br 4)	NW11 8EL	London	T/A Southern Stronghold Ltd	SO40 3PY	Hampshire
Bartletts Key Services Ltd	NW4 4EB	London	Complete Security	SO45 2ND	Hampshire
Central Locksmiths	OL2 5QZ	Manchester	Complete Security (Br 1)	SO51 8GE	Hampshire
Bryans Lock Services Ltd	OX11 0AE	Oxfordshire	County Locksmiths (Chandlers Ford) Ltd	SO53 2QD	Hampshire
B & B Locksmiths	OX2 9SG	Oxfordshire	Avon Security Ltd	SP4 7AW	Wiltshire
Thames Valley Lock & Safe	OX28 4BH	Oxfordshire	Crest Safe and Vault Ltd	SRI 2BB	Tyne & Wear
BMA Varsity	OX4 2EN	Oxfordshire	Brights Locksmiths	SS1 1BW	Essex
Executive Security Locksmiths Ltd	OX4 3SJ	Oxfordshire	Fast Key Services Ltd	SS11 8YW	Essex
City Locks Ltd	PE1 5EX	Cambridgeshire	Lock Connection	SS17 8RA	Essex
Benn Lock & Safe Ltd	PE1 5QA	Cambridgeshire	SM Locksmiths	SS6 7JN	Essex
Anglia Locksmiths	PE13 1BL	Cambridgeshire	KAT Securities	SS7 2DA	Essex
Magpie Security (Norfolk) Ltd	PE30 1AD	Norfolk	D.E.S. LOCKSMITHS	SS8 7AL	Essex
Perth Locksmiths & Security Services	PH1 5QL	Perthshire	G C Glass & Locks Ltd	SS9 5JG	Essex
Sir Fix-a-lock	PL1 3FR	Devon	Securifix Lock & Safe Co Ltd	SW14 7NX	London
South West Locksmiths	PL14 5HJ	Cornwall	SMR Locksmiths Limited	SW16 4NG	London
ASAP Locks	PL21 0AX	Devon	SLS Locksmiths	SW16 5BN	London
Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	PO16 8XU	Hampshire	Mobile Lock & Safe Company	SW18 5EB	London
Amberley Security	PO3 5BT	Hampshire	Two Brothers	SW5 9FE	London
Chant Lock and Security Service	PO30 5LX	Isle of Wight	Associated Security Group Ltd (Branch)	SW6 2TX	London
Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	PO4 9DA	Hampshire	Barrs Security (Locksmiths) UK Ltd	SW6 6TE	London
Christie Intruder Alarms Ltd	PO7 7AJ	Hampshire	London Locksmiths Ltd	SW8 2UX	London
Hewitt Safe & Lock Services Ltd	PR4 4TE	Lancashire	Locsafe Security Systems Ltd	SY1 3AB	Shropshire
Stanleys Security Ltd	PR8 5AJ	Merseyside	LJP Locksmiths	SY24 5BS	Dyfed
Master Lock and Safe	PR8 6QJ	Merseyside	TLS Security Systems Ltd	TA2 6BD	Somerset
Morgan Security	RG12 2LU	Berkshire	Locum Locks	TN13 1YH	Kent
Croma L/Smiths & Sec Sol Ltd	RG21 7NX	Hampshire	Insafe International Limited	TN2 3GP	Kent
Abbey Gate Locksmiths & Security	RG4 7HS	Berkshire	Clubb Security	TN2 4TZ	Kent
Bonner Locksmiths	RG8 0PX	Berkshire	SKS Security Systems Ltd	TN22 1QG	East Sussex
Leadbeater Locks	RH13 5UE	West Sussex	Titanium Locksmiths Ltd	TN35 4FB	East Sussex
Lock Assist	RH16 3NG	West Sussex	DF Security Solutions	TN4 9DW	Kent
Southern Lock & Safe Co Ltd	RH2 7RP	Surrey	Appleyard Security	TS1 5DT	Cleveland
Market Locksmiths	RM13 9SX	Essex	D & E Lloyd Locksmiths	TS6 0LF	Cleveland
Matlocks Ltd	RM14 3PA	Essex	Topgrade Security Ltd	TW13 7NW	Middlesex
Keyway Lock Service Ltd	RM17 5YP	Essex	Try Security Ltd	TW20 0QT	Surrey
Lock Market Locksmiths	RM5 2LG	Essex	Assist Locks	TW7 7PH	Middlesex
Acorn Sec L/Smiths Ltd T/A Keyhole Kates	RM8 1XU	Essex	Court Security Ltd	W1 F0BB	London
M D Lock & Key	ROI	Tipperary	Bramah Security Centres Ltd	W1 T4SF	London
H Harrold & Sons	S3 8UG	South Yorkshire	Armour Brothers Locksmiths Ltd		
W G Pollard Limited	S40 2EP	Derbyshire	T/A Marios Locksmiths	W11 1JA	London
Barkers Locksmiths	S40 3LS	Derbyshire	Barry Brothers Security	W2 1RL	London
Unico Locksmiths	S41 7JQ	Derbyshire	R & R Security Services	W5 4QP	London
Rapid-Locksmiths.Com	S5 ONG	South Yorkshire	Greenford Security Services	W7 1HA	London
Stapletons Lock & Safe	S80 1LW	Nottinghamshire	Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Main)	W8 6SF	London
Lock-Tech T/A Swansea Timber	SA1 3JD	West Glamorgan	Warrington Lock & Safe	WA1 3NF	Cheshire
FEC Nener Ltd T/A Nener's Master L/Sm	SA2 9BZ	West Glamorgan	J G Eckersall	WA10 2NS	Merseyside
G Worrall & Son Ltd	SE1 1PE	London	Keyways Security Systems Ltd	WA15 8SX	Cheshire
Callow Master Locksmiths	SE22 8EQ	London	Croma Locksmiths & Sec Sol Ltd T/A		
Lockmaster 1 Ltd	SE3 8EU	London	Safeguard (N/W) Ltd	WA4 1BB	Cheshire
Security Masters Ltd	SE9 9AP	London	Keytrak Lock & Safe Co	WA8 0SW	Cheshire
ARC Locksmiths Ltd	SG1 4QG	Hertfordshire	William Channon	WC1X 8SP	London
Associated Locks Ltd	SG12 8UU	Hertfordshire	Lock & Key Services	WD18 0PY	Hertfordshire
Aaccess Locksmiths	SG12 9BA	Hertfordshire	JEM Security T/A National Lock & Safe	WD25 9EJ	Hertfordshire
Lock Stock & Barrell Security Servs Ltd	SG14 1BB	Hertfordshire	Safelocksmiths	WD6 2AP	Hertfordshire
Cheshire Lock & Safe	SK10 1LT	Cheshire	Harfords Security Ltd	WF13 1NA	West Yorkshire
Macclesfield Lock & Safe	SK11 7HP	Cheshire	Calder Security	WF5 9SQ	West Yorkshire
City Lock & Safe Ltd	SK2 6LU	Cheshire	Paladin Locksmiths	WN8 6JU	Lancashire
A P L Locksmiths	SK4 5BA	Cheshire	Chase Locksmiths Ltd	WS11 5RR	Staffordshire
Homeguard Locksmiths	SK7 1HP	Cheshire	Yorkshire Coast Locksmiths	YO14 9HY	North Yorkshire
Cusworth Master Locksmiths	SK9 3DH	Cheshire			



# REGIONAL DIRECTORY OF APPROVED COMPANIES.

COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>ABERDEENSHIRE</b>					
<b>John Mutch Locksmith Services</b> [003843], 218 Holburn Street, Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire AB10 6DB, UK   E: locksmith@johnmutch.com   W: www.johnmutch.com		✓	✓		✓
<b>Lumsden Security</b> [000082], 128-130 John Street, Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire AB25 1LE, UK   T: 01224 632 428   E: henry@lumsdensensecurity.com   W: www.lumsdensensecurity.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>AYRSHIRE</b>					
<b>The Key Centre Ltd</b> [002404], 73 Kilwinning Road, Irvine, Ayrshire KA12 8SU, UK   T: 0800 970 0148   E: andy@thekeycentre.co.uk   W: www.thekeycentre.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	
<b>BEDFORDSHIRE</b>					
<b>ACL Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003075], 1 Furness Avenue, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU6 3BN, UK   T: 01582 606 329   E: info@acllocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.acllocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>D &amp; G Short Ltd</b> [000948], The Old Telephone Exchange, 7 Station Road, Flitwick, Bedfordshire MK45 1JR, UK   T: 01525 712 587   E: chris@dandgshort.com / info@dandgshort.com   W: www.dandgshort.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Gemini Lock &amp; Safe Ltd</b> [001662], Viking Business Centre, Caxton Road, Elms Farm Ind Estate, Bedford, Bedfordshire MK41 0HT, UK   T: 01234 262 625   E: info@geminilockandsafe.co.uk   W: www.geminilockandsafe.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>Makesafe</b> [001868], PO Box 868, Luton, Bedfordshire LU2 0ZG, UK   T: 01582 455 188   E: makesafelocks@aol.com   W: www.makesafe.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	
<b>BERKSHIRE</b>					
<b>Abbey Gate Locksmiths &amp; Security</b> [003203], 48 Geoffreyson Road, Caversham, Reading, Berkshire RG4 7HS, UK   T: 07989 965 274 / 0118 327 582   E: info@abbeygatelocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.abbeygatelocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Br 3)</b> [031768], 36 High Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1QE, UK   T: 1628 784 151   E: sales@banham.com   W: www.banham.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Bonner Locksmiths</b> [002695], Crestwell House, Beech Lane, Woodcote, Reading, Berkshire RG8 0PX, UK   T: 01491 680 216   E: simon@bonnerlocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.bonnerlocksmiths.co.uk		✓			
<b>Croma L/Smiths &amp; Sec Sol Ltd</b> [060125], 32 High Street, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 9NE, UK   T: 01344 626 791   E: sscotcher@cssgplc.com / ascot@cssgplc.com   W: www.cromalocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>GCD Security (Locksmiths) Ltd</b> [000218], G C D Locksmiths, 3 High Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1JN, UK   T: 01628 902 123   E: paulh@gcdsecurity.co.uk   W: www.gcdsecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Morgan Security</b> [002994], 32A Park Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 2LU, UK   T: 01344 868 656   E: mark@morgansecurity.co.uk   W: www.morgansecurity.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>BRIDGEND</b>					
<b>Locks In The City Ltd</b> [003664], 21 Llys Eglwys, Bridgend CF31 5DT, UK   T: 020 8312 4350 / 07947 160 230   E: locksinthecity@gmail.com   W: www.locksinthecity.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>BRISTOL</b>					
<b>AA Lock and Key</b> [003174], 11 Goosefoot Road, Emersons Green, Bristol BS16 7LX, UK   T: 07846 662 889   E: aalockandkey01@gmail.com   W: www.aalocksmithsbristol.co.uk		✓			✓
<b>Bowden Locksmiths Ltd</b> [000013], 33-35 West Street, Bedminster, Bristol BS3 3NS, UK   T: 0117 966 2279   E: info@bowdenlocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.bowdenlocksmithsbristol.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Gem Security Sytems Ltd T/A Gemsec</b> [000781], Unit 1, Enterprise Trade Centre, Roman Farm Road, Hengrove, Bristol BS4 1UN, UK   T: 0117 978 8676   E: info@gemsec.co.uk   W: www.gemsec.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Keymaster Bristol Limited</b> [002706], 9 Hither Mead, Frampton Cotterell, Bristol BS36 2SJ, UK   T: 0117 957 0011   E: info@keymasterbristol.com   W: www.keymasterbristol.com		✓	✓		
<b>Thornhill Security Ltd</b> [002629], Unit 2, 322 Two Mile Hill Road, Kingswood, Bristol BS15 1AJ, UK   T: 0117 967 4994   E: info@thornhillsecurityltd.co.uk   W: www.thornhillsecurityltd.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		





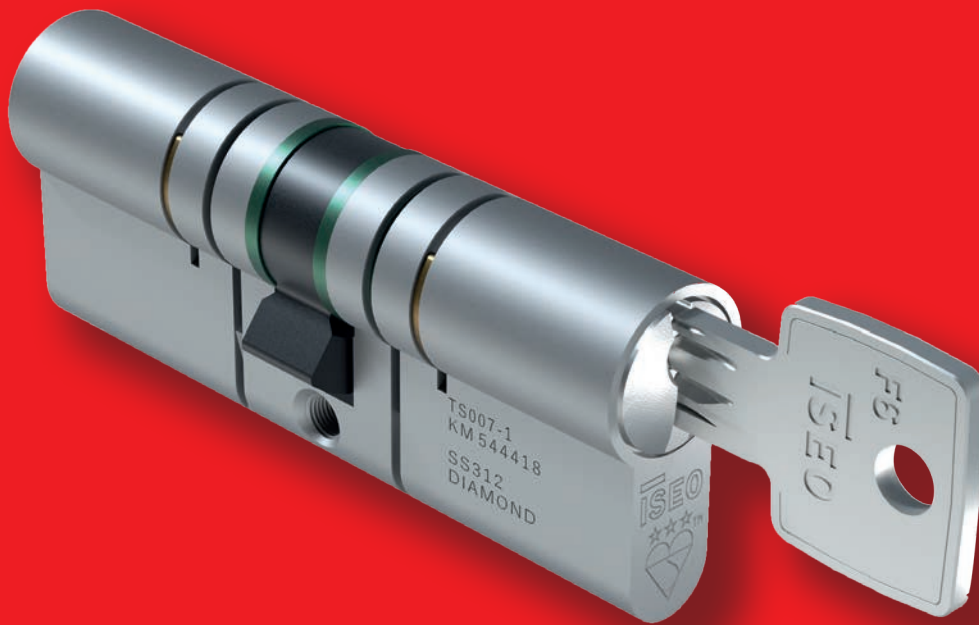
COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>BUCKINGHAMSHIRE</b>					
<b>B Hatt Master Locksmith</b> [002688], West End Street, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP11 2JG, UK   T: 01494 527 189   E: lukehatt@icloud.com   W: www.b.hatt.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Brinnick Locksmiths &amp; Security Ltd</b> [001638], 58 High Street, Newport Pagnell, Buckinghamshire MK16 8AQ, UK   T: 01908 617 575   E: nick@brinnicklocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.brinnicklocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Greater London Locksmiths Ltd</b> [002536], Montrose, Stylecroft Road, Chalfont St Giles, Buckinghamshire HP8 4HY, UK   T: 0800 783 7412   E: jbowe@greaterlondonlocks.co.uk   W: www.greaterlondonlocks.co.uk		✓			
<b>Lock &amp; Key Centre</b> [002515], 20 Bridgeway Business Park, Gatehouse Way, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP19 8XN, UK   T: 01296 422 123   E: info@lockandkeycentre.co.uk   W: www.lockandkeycentre.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>CAMBRIDGESHIRE</b>					
<b>Anglia Locksmiths</b> [003905], 13 Church Terrace, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire PE13 1BL, UK   T: 01905 583 530   E: wardlocks@btinternet.com   W: www.anglia-locksmiths.com		✓	✓		
<b>Bargate Master Locksmith Ltd</b> [003929], 50 Ten Mile Bank, Littleport, Ely, Cambridgeshire CB6 1EF, UK   T: 01353 863 534   E: paulbarham@btinternet.com   W: www.bargatemasterlocksmith.co.uk			✓		✓
<b>Benn Lock &amp; Safe Ltd</b> [000546], 13 St Davids Square, Fengate, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire PE1 5QA, UK   T: 01733 552 728   E: richard@bennlockandsafe.co.uk   W: www.bennlockandsafe.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Cambridge Master Locksmiths</b> [000402], 4 Arbury Court, Arbury, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB4 2JQ, UK   T: 01223 578 001   E: shop@cambridgemasterlocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.cambridgemasterlocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>Cambs Lock &amp; Safe Ltd</b> [002482], 93 King Street, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB1 1LD, UK   T: 01223 353 077   E: info@cambslockandsafe.co.uk   W: www.cambslockandsafe.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>City Locks Ltd</b> [001989], 7 Challenger Way, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire PE1 5EX, UK   T: 01733 343 476   E: sales@citylocks.co.uk / debbie@citylocks.co.uk   W: www.citylocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Halls of Cambridge</b> [001703], 6 The Broadway, Mill Road, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire CB1 3AH, UK   T: 01223 416 000   E: admin@hallsofcambridge.co.uk   W: www.hallsofcambridge.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>CHESHIRE</b>					
<b>A P L Locksmiths</b> [003318], 423 Wellington Road North, Heaton Chapel, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 5BA, UK   T: 0161 442 4243   E: info@apllocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.apllocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Cheshire Lock &amp; Safe</b> [003530], Unit 3, Fence Avenue Ind Estate, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 1LT, UK   T: 01625 614 178   E: sales@cheshirelock.co.uk   W: www.cheshirelock.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>City Lock &amp; Safe Ltd</b> [001539], 33 Buxton Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK2 6LU, UK   T: 0161 4806 116   E: info@citylockandsafe.co.uk   W: www.citylockandsafe.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Croma Locksmiths &amp; Sec Sol Ltd T/A Safeguard (N/W) Ltd</b> [090125], Barry Street, Warrington, Cheshire WA4 1BB, UK   T: 01925 656 999   E: sales@lockman.co.uk   W: www.lockman.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Cusworth Master Locksmiths</b> [002924], 89 Meriton Road, Handforth, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 3DH, UK   T: 01625 250 275   E: service@cusworth.net   W: www.cusworth.net		✓	✓		✓
<b>Geoff Ashdown Master Locksmith</b> [000003], Geoff Ashdown Locksmiths, 111 Cross Street, Sale, Cheshire M33 7JN, UK   T: 0161 969 4336   E: geoff.locksmith@tiscali.co.uk   W: www.geoffashdownlocksmith.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	
<b>Griffiths Security Ltd</b> [001213], 61 Watergate Street, Chester, Cheshire CH1 2LB, UK   T: 01244 322 473   E: shop@griffithssecurity.co.uk   W: www.griffithssecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Holdfast Secure Limited</b> [000588], 71-72 Edleston Road, Crewe, Cheshire CW2 7HP, UK   T: 01270 505 902   E: admin@holdfast.co.uk   W: www.holdfast.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Homeguard Locksmiths</b> [003912], 13 Syddal Green, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1HP, UK   T: 07887 484 399   E: info@homeguardlocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.homeguardlocksmith.co.uk					✓
<b>Keytrak Lock &amp; Safe Co</b> [000821], Unit 1, Heron Business Park, Tanhouse Lane, Widnes, Cheshire WA8 0SW, UK   T: 0151 495 5740   E: chris@keytrak.co.uk / sales@keytrak.co.uk   W: www.keytrak.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Keyways Security Systems Ltd</b> [000400], 329-333 Hale Road, Hale Barns, Altrincham, Cheshire WA15 8SX, UK   T: 0845 456 6655   E: alan@keyways.co.uk   W: www.keyways.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lock-Tec (UK) Ltd</b> [000778], 4-6 Castle Street, Northwich, Cheshire CW8 1BA, UK   T: 01606 331 444   E: info@lock-tec.co.uk / glen@lock-tec.co.uk   W: www.lock-tec.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Lockforce Chester</b> [003918], 27 Lansdowne Road, Stamford Bridge, Tarvin, Chester, Cheshire CH3 8EL, UK   T: 01244 917 104   E: mhodge@lockforce.co.uk   W: www.lockforce.co.uk/locksmith/chester					

# ISEO<sup>®</sup>

ULTIMATE ACCESS TECHNOLOGIES

## F6 Extra S3

### 3 STAR SECURITY CYLINDER



TS007-1 -3 STAR



Secured by Design



Official Police Security Initiative

Now Available From



m.marcus

est. 1940

**M. Marcus Limited**

Unit 7, Narrowboat Way, Dudley,  
West Midlands, DY2 0XQ, England

**Tel: 01384 457900**

**email: [iseosales@m-marcus.ocm](mailto:iseosales@m-marcus.ocm)**

**web: [www.m-marcus.com](http://www.m-marcus.com)**



COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>Macclesfield Lock &amp; Safe</b> [003620], 7-9 Windmill Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 7HP, UK   T: 01625 616 711   E: sales@macclock.co.uk   W: www.macclesfieldlockandsafe.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Warrington Lock &amp; Safe</b> [002881], 8 Whitfield Avenue, Paddington, Warrington, Cheshire WA1 3NF, UK   T: 01925 840 999   E: myles@warringtonlocks.co.uk   W: www.warringtonlocks.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>CLEVELAND</b>					
<b>Appleyard Security</b> [002685], 49-51 Hartington Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 5DT, UK   T: 01642 247 997   E: info@appleyardsecurity.com   W: www.appleyardsecurity.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>D &amp; E Lloyd Locksmiths</b> [003314], 6 West Street, Normanby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 0LF, UK   T: 01642 515 402   E: lloydlocksmiths@aol.com   W: www.lloydlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>CORNWALL</b>					
<b>GB Locksmiths</b> [002055], 4 Belle Vue Lane, Bude, Cornwall EX23 8BR, UK   T: 01288 355 093   E: enquiries@gblocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.gblocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lock and Safe SW</b> [003900], Toms End, Ashton Walk, Widemouth, Bude, Cornwall EX23 0AL, UK   T: 07973 831 935   E: timgoodearl@btinternet.com   W: www.lockandsafesouthwest.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>South West Locksmiths</b> [003758], Woodgate, Higher Tremar, Liskeard, Cornwall PL14 5HJ, UK   T: 01579 347 726   E: sales@swlocks.com   W: www.swlocks.com		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>COUNTY DOWN</b>					
<b>E Havlin &amp; Sons</b> [000418], 20-22 Central Avenue, Bangor, County Down BT20 3AF, UK   T: 028 9127 0440   E: info@havlins.com   W: www.havlins.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>CUMBRIA</b>					
<b>Kendal Security Centre Ltd</b> [001594], Yard 97 Stricklandgate, Kendal, Cumbria LA9 4RA, UK   T: 01539 729 543   E: enquiries@kendalsecurity.co.uk   W: www.kendalsecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>DERBYSHIRE</b>					
<b>Barkers Locksmiths</b> [003897], 32 Netherfield Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S40 3LS, UK   T: 01246 887 123   E: geoff@barkerslocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.barkerslocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bernard Toon &amp; Son Locksmiths</b> [000213], 13 Winchcombe Way, Oakwood, Derbyshire DE21 2ES, UK   T: 01332 233 425   E: enquiries@toonslocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.toonslocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>Key Door Solutions Ltd</b> [003623], 9 Worthington Lane, Breedon on the Hill, Derbyshire DE73 8AR, UK   T: 01332 865 000   E: andy@keydoorsolutions.co.uk   W: www.keydoorsolutions.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>Unico Locksmiths</b> [003830], 183 Sheffield Road, Stonegraves, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41 7JQ, UK   T: 01246 540 833   E: unicolocksmiths@hotmail.com   W: www.unicolocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>W G Pollard Limited</b> [000469], 198 Derby Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S40 2EP, UK   T: 01246 948 830   E: sales@wgpollard.co.uk   W: www.wgpollard.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>DEVON</b>					
<b>ASAP Locks</b> [003859], 21 Brook Road, Ivybridge, Devon PL21 0AX, UK   T: 07511 262 892   E: info@asap-locks.co.uk   W: www.asap-locks.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>ASAP Locksmith Services Ltd</b> [003920], 4 The Venture Centre, Yeoford Way, Exeter, Devon EX2 8LP, UK   T: 01392 271 104   E: francesca@theasapgroup.co.uk   W: www.theasapgroup.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Barnstaple Security Ltd</b> [002069], Abbeyfield Factory, Braunton Road, Barnstaple, Devon EX31 1GG, UK   T: 07974 413 942   E: sales@bslsecuritysystems.co.uk   W: www.bslsecurity.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>David Wilkie Master Locksmith</b> [002712], 22 Eager Way, Exminster, Exeter, Devon EX6 8TJ, UK   T: 07740 874 042   E: d.wilkie844@btinternet.com   W: www.david-wilkie.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>Five Star Security Services (SW) Ltd</b> [000826], 8 Westex North, Tiverton, Devon EX16 5LX, UK   T: 01884 242 623   E: info@5starsecurity.co.uk   W: www.5starsecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Guardian Security (South West) Ltd</b> [010496], 131 Sidwell Street, Exeter, Devon EX4 6RY, UK   T: 01392 277 467   E: sales@gseclsw.com   W: www.guardiansecuritysw.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Guardian Security Head Office</b> [000496], Units 1,2 & 6 The Space Place, Alphinbrook Road, Marsh Barton, Exeter, Devon EX2 8RG, UK   T: 01392 277 467   E: s.monger@guardiansecuritysw.co.uk   W: www.guardiansecuritysw.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Sir Fix-a-lock</b> [003906], Sir Fix A Lock, 3 Leigham Terrace Lane West, Plymouth, Devon PL1 3FR, UK   T: 07540 998 558   E: info@sirfixalock.com   W: www.sirfixalock.com		✓			✓





COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>DORSET</b>					
<b>A.S.L Locksmiths</b> [003914], 12 Glenmore Business Park, Wend-AI Road, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7FP, UK   <b>T:</b> 07747 488 588   <b>E:</b> scott@asldorsetlocksmiths.com   <b>W:</b> www.asldorsetlocksmiths.com		✓		✓	
<b>Ashley Security Company Ltd</b> [000313], 522 Ashley Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH14 0AE, UK   <b>T:</b> 01202 748 502   <b>E:</b> info@ashley-security.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.ashley-security.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Croma L/Smiths &amp; Sec Sol Ltd</b> [010125], 827-829 Wimborne Road, Moordown, Bournemouth, Dorset BH9 2BE, UK   <b>T:</b> 01202 526 090   <b>E:</b> j.hollis@cssgplc.com / bournemouth@cssgplc.com   <b>W:</b> www.cromalocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Dave Johnson Master Locksmiths</b> [000422], 22 Eldon Road, Victoria Park, Bournemouth, Dorset BH9 2RT, UK   <b>T:</b> 01202 522 720   <b>E:</b> dave.skyrat@gmail.com   <b>W:</b> http://davejohnson-locksmiths.co.uk/		✓	✓		
<b>Jurassic Locks</b> [003822], 6 Fieldfare Close, Weymouth, Dorset DT3 5QX, UK   <b>T:</b> 07794 913 925   <b>E:</b> jurassiclocks@gmail.com   <b>W:</b> www.jurassiclocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Southern Security Services Ltd</b> [000507], Unit 5 The Glenmore Centre, Fancy Road, Poole, Dorset BH12 4FB, UK   <b>T:</b> 01202 765 948   <b>E:</b> info@southernsecurityservices.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.southernsecurityservices.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>The New Forest Locksmith Ltd</b> [003907], 17A Hurn Way, Christchurch, Dorset BH23 2NT, UK   <b>T:</b> 07967 774 999   <b>E:</b> alex@newforestlocksmith.com   <b>W:</b> www.newforestlocksmith.com		✓	✓		
<b>Wessex Locksmiths Ltd</b> [002707], 5 Abbotsbury Road, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 0AD, UK   <b>T:</b> 01305 761 047   <b>E:</b> info@wessexlocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.wessexlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>DUBLIN</b>					
<b>Williams Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003380], 12 Bow Lane East, Dublin 2 DO2 F584, UK   <b>T:</b> +353 1 475 6307   <b>E:</b> info@williamslocksmiths.ie   <b>W:</b> www.williamslocksmiths.ie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>DURHAM</b>					
<b>Cathedral Lock &amp; Safe Services Ltd</b> [002534], 11A Beechburn Industrial Estate, Prospect Road, Crook, Durham DL15 8RA, UK   <b>T:</b> 01388 764 141   <b>E:</b> classltd@hotmail.com   <b>W:</b> www.classlimited.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MJS Locksmiths Limited</b> [003908], 12 Castlebay Court, Darlington, Durham DL1 3RF, UK   <b>T:</b> 07841 384 283   <b>E:</b> marc@mjslocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.mjslocksmiths.co.uk		✓			✓
<b>DYFED</b>					
<b>LJP Locksmiths</b> [003902], Glandeiro, Llandre, Ceredigion, Dyfed SY24 5BS, UK   <b>T:</b> 07712 430 459   <b>E:</b> lee@ljp-locksmith.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.ljp-locksmith.co.uk		✓			✓
<b>EAST LoTHIAN</b>					
<b>Claymore Lock &amp; Safe Co Ltd</b> [002107], 3 Hardgate, Haddington, East Lothian EH41 3JW, UK   <b>T:</b> 01620 829 550   <b>E:</b> claymorelock@gmail.com   <b>W:</b> www.claymorelock-safe.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>EAST SUSSEX</b>					
<b>Armoury Security &amp; Fire</b> [001781], 342 Seaside, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN22 7RJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01323 725 190   <b>E:</b> info@armoury.biz / sandy@armoury.biz   <b>W:</b> www.armoury.biz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Croma L/Smiths &amp; Sec Sol Ltd</b> [040125], 10 Carlton Terrace, Portslade, Brighton, East Sussex BN41 1XF, UK   <b>T:</b> 1273410616   <b>E:</b> j.hollis@cssgplc.com / brighton@cssgplc.com   <b>W:</b> www.cromalocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Dockerills (Brighton) Ltd</b> [001699], 3ABC Church Street, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 1UJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01273 607 434   <b>E:</b> counter@dockerills.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.dockerills.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Haines Security Ltd</b> [003310], 76 St James Street, Brighton, East Sussex BN2 1PA, UK   <b>T:</b> 01273 697 799   <b>E:</b> haineswalton@aol.com   <b>W:</b> www.hainessecurityltd.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>J D Lock &amp; Safe</b> [001415], Unit 7 Commercial Mews North, Commercial Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 3XF, UK   <b>T:</b> 01323 431 598   <b>E:</b> info@jdlockandsafe.org.uk   <b>W:</b> www.jdlockandsafe.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	
<b>Masters Lock &amp; Safe</b> [002967], 9 McWilliam Road, Woodingdean, Brighton, East Sussex BN2 6BE, UK   <b>T:</b> 07757 572 269   <b>E:</b> info@masterslockandsafe.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.masterslockandsafe.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>SKS Security Systems Ltd</b> [003127], Unit 10, Horsted Square, Bellbrook Industrial Estate, Uckfield, East Sussex TN22 1QG, UK   <b>T:</b> 0845 241 0071   <b>E:</b> smartin@sksssecurity.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.sksssecurity.co.uk		✓			
<b>Thomas Locksmiths Ltd (Main)</b> [001624], 97 Portland Road, Hove, East Sussex BN3 5DP, UK   <b>T:</b> 01273 773 006   <b>E:</b> info@thomaslocks.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.thomaslocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Titanium Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003926], Unit 6, Platform Business Centre, Haywood Way, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4FB, UK   <b>T:</b> 01424 400 095   <b>E:</b> info@titanium-locksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.titanium-locksmiths.co.uk					



COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>EAST YORKSHIRE</b>					
<b>A B Rooms &amp; Son Ltd</b> [002972], 52-54 Abbey Street, Hull, East Yorkshire HU9 1LQ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01482 320 260   <b>E:</b> helpdesk@abrooms.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.abrooms.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>BC Master Locksmiths</b> [003909], The Coach House, 3A Cranbourne Street, Hull, East Yorkshire HU3 1PP, UK   <b>T:</b> 01482 329 901   <b>E:</b> bcmasterlocksmith@gmail.com   <b>W:</b> www.bcmasterlocksmith.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>EDINBURGH</b>					
<b>Caleylock Edinburgh Ltd</b> [001709], 7 Newhaven Road, Edinburgh EH6 5QA, UK   <b>T:</b> 0131 553 6792   <b>E:</b> info@caleylock.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.caleylock.com	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Edina Technical Company Ltd</b> [002889], 10 Montrose Terrace, Midlothian, Edinburgh EH7 5DL, UK   <b>T:</b> 0131 332 1616   <b>E:</b> etcllocks@aol.com   <b>W:</b> www.etc-locks.com		✓	✓		
<b>Lockstar Lock and Key Company</b> [003671], 101 Dundas Street, Edinburgh EH3 6SD, UK   <b>T:</b> 0131 258 0909   <b>E:</b> info@lockstarlocks.com   <b>W:</b> www.lockstarlocks.com		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>ESSEX</b>					
<b>Accredited Locksmith Services Ltd</b> [001993], 2 Sparelease Hill, Loughton, Essex IG10 1BT, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8508 1150   <b>E:</b> david@accredited-locksmith-services.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.accredited-locksmith-services.co.uk		✓			
<b>Acorn Sec L/smiths Ltd T/A Keyhole Kates</b> [001313], 6 Rowallen Parade, Green Lane, Dagenham, Essex RM8 1XU, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8983 8194   <b>E:</b> grahamalexander83@gmail.com   <b>W:</b> www.keyholekates.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Brentwood Lock &amp; Safe</b> [003410], 133A Ongar Road, Brentwood, Essex CM15 9DL, UK   <b>T:</b> 01277 264 364   <b>E:</b> sales@brentwoodlock.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.brentwoodlock.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Brights Locksmiths</b> [002630], 41 Alexandra Street, Southend-On-Sea, Essex SS1 1BW, UK   <b>T:</b> 01702 346 274   <b>E:</b> info@brightsgroup.com   <b>W:</b> www.brights-locksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Canfield Solutions T/A Krypto Security</b> [000350], Unit 6, Knights House, Lenthall Road, Loughton, Essex IG10 3UD, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8556 1000   <b>E:</b> brianm@kryptosecurity.net   <b>W:</b> www.kryptosecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Chelmsford Lock &amp; Safe Company</b> [002030], 6 Hamlet Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0EU, UK   <b>T:</b> 01245 352 564   <b>E:</b> clsco@blueyonder.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.locksmithchelmsford.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Chelmsford Master Locksmiths</b> [000737], 1 Eckersley Road Industrial Estate, Victoria Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1SL, UK   <b>T:</b> 01245 350 815   <b>E:</b> chelmsfordml@btconnect.com   <b>W:</b> www.chelmsfordmasterlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>D.E.S. LOCKSMITHS</b> [001498], 110-112 Furtherwick Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 7AL, UK   <b>T:</b> 0845 208 5224   <b>E:</b> info@deslocks.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.deslocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Fast Key Services Ltd</b> [003904], Unit 3/4 Pilot Close, Fulmar Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8YW, UK   <b>T:</b> 01268 562 592   <b>E:</b> stevie@fastkeys.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.fastkeys.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>G C Glass &amp; Locks Ltd</b> [002824], 399 Rayleigh Road, Eastwood, Essex SS9 5JG, UK   <b>T:</b> 0800 019 9474   <b>E:</b> gary@gcglassandlocks.com   <b>W:</b> www.gcglassandlocks.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>KAT Securities</b> [001488], 386 London Road, Hadleigh, Benfleet, Essex SS7 2DA, UK   <b>T:</b> 01702 554 456   <b>E:</b> info@katlocks.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.katlocks.co.uk	✓	✓		✓	✓
<b>Keyway Lock Service Ltd</b> [000904], 181 London Road, Grays, Essex RM17 5YP, UK   <b>T:</b> 01375 382 687   <b>E:</b> info@keywaylocks.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.keywaylocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Lock Connection</b> [003911], 10 Locke Close, Stanford-Le-Hope, Essex SS17 8RA, UK   <b>T:</b> 07799 363 755   <b>E:</b> info@lock-connection.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.lock-connection.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>Lock Market Locksmiths</b> [003890], 24 Litten Close, Collier Row, Romford, London, Essex RM5 2LG, UK   <b>T:</b> 01708 954 849   <b>E:</b> info@lockmarketlocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.lockmarketlocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	
<b>Lock Stock &amp; Barrell Security Servs Ltd</b> [000806], 5a Lower Street (Main), Stanstead, Essex CM24 8LN, UK   <b>T:</b> 01279 816 464   <b>E:</b> eric.orr@lockstockuk.com / admin@lockstockuk.com   <b>W:</b> www.lockstockuk.com	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Lock Stock &amp; Barrell Security Servs Ltd</b> [010806], 41 King Street (Branch 1), Saffron Walden, Essex CB10 1EU, UK   <b>T:</b> 01799 516 663   <b>E:</b> saffron@lockstockuk.com / eric@lockstockuk.com   <b>W:</b> www.lockstockuk.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Market Locksmiths</b> [003891], 13 Elder Way, Rainham, London, Essex RM13 9SX, UK   <b>T:</b> 07971 224 075   <b>E:</b> info@marketlocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.marketlocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>Matlocks Ltd</b> [002310], Upminster Containers, Mardyke Works, St Marys Lane, Upminster, Essex RM14 3PA, UK   <b>T:</b> 01708 300 400   <b>E:</b> info@vanlocks.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.vanlocks.co.uk				✓	
<b>PMA Locksmith</b> [003824], Cobblers Cottage, Dyers End, Stamborne, Essex CO9 4NE, UK   <b>E:</b> pmalocksmiths@gmail.com   <b>W:</b> www.pmalocksmith.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>SM Locksmiths</b> [002821], 81 Eastwood Road, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 7JN, UK   <b>T:</b> 01268 777 788   <b>E:</b> info@smlocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.smlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	



COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>FIFE</b>					
<b>Glenrothes Locksmiths</b> [001008], 23 Cadham Centre, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 6RU, UK   <b>T:</b> 01592 621 554   <b>E:</b> glenrotheslocks@btconnect.com   <b>W:</b> www.glenrotheslocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>GLASGOW</b>					
<b>Kelvin Lock &amp; Safe</b> [001639], 1266 Royston Road, Glasgow G33 1EU, UK   <b>T:</b> 0141 334 9216   <b>E:</b> douglas@kelvinlock.com / kelvinlockandsafe@btinternet.com   <b>W:</b> www.kelvinlock.com		✓	✓		
<b>GLOUCESTERSHIRE</b>					
<b>Armadillo Locksmiths</b> [003498], 11 Gooseacre Lane, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 2DS, UK   <b>T:</b> 01285 650 211   <b>E:</b> chris@armadillolocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.locksmithincirencester.co.uk		✓			
<b>Elite Safe &amp; Security</b> [003624], Maenan, Church Lane, Hardwicke, Gloucestershire GL2 4RP, UK   <b>T:</b> 01242 226 655   <b>E:</b> elitesafes@yahoo.co.uk / safecracker@tiscali.co.uk			✓	✓	
<b>Gloucester Locksmiths Ltd</b> [001191], Unit 32, Sabre Close, Green Farm Bus. Park, Quedgeley, Gloucester, Gloucestershire GL2 4NZ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01452 306 824   <b>E:</b> gary@gloslocks.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.gloucesterlocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Just Carpentry &amp; Locks</b> [003370], 6 Faringdon Road, Hatherley, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL51 6NZ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01242 699 822   <b>E:</b> daniel@jclocks.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.jclocks.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>Stokes &amp; Sons</b> [000138], The Security Centre, 1a Gloucester Place, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL52 2RJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01242 515 465   <b>E:</b> keys@stokeslocksmiths.com   <b>W:</b> www.locksmithsincheltenham.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>HAMPSHIRE</b>					
<b>Advanced Locking &amp; Locksmithing Ltd</b> [001697], PO Box 1795, Southampton, Hampshire SO18 9LQ, UK   <b>T:</b> 023 8033 4104   <b>E:</b> info@advancedlocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.advancedlocksmiths.co.uk			✓	✓	✓
<b>Amberley Security</b> [000910], 185-187 Copnor Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO3 5BT, UK   <b>T:</b> 023 9266 0730   <b>E:</b> info@amberley-security.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.amberley-security.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Christie Intruder Alarms Ltd</b> [001486], Security House, 212-218 London Road, Waterloooville, Hampshire PO7 7AJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 023 9226 5111   <b>E:</b> mikeb@ciaalarms.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.ciaalarms.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Complete Security</b> [001164], 85 Long Lane, Holbury, Southampton, Hampshire SO45 2ND, UK   <b>T:</b> 023 8089 9076   <b>E:</b> martin@complete-security.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.complete-security.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Complete Security (Br 1)</b> [011164], 43 The Hundred, Romsey, Hampshire SO51 8GE, UK   <b>T:</b> 01794 830 259   <b>E:</b> martin@complete-security.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.complete-security.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>County Locksmiths (Bitterne)</b> [002570], 389B Bitterne Road, Bitterne, Southampton, Hampshire SO18 5RR, UK   <b>T:</b> 023 8042 2848   <b>E:</b> sandi.watts@btinternet.com   <b>W:</b> www.countylocks.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>County Locksmiths (Chandlers Ford) Ltd</b> [002882], 11 The Mall, 120 Winchester Road, Chandlers Ford, Southampton, Hampshire SO53 2QD, UK   <b>T:</b> 023 8027 4844   <b>E:</b> sandi.watts@btinternet.com   <b>W:</b> www.countylocks.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Croma L/Smiths &amp; Sec Sol Ltd</b> [030125], Unit 10 Portwood Centre, Portwood Road, Southampton, Hampshire SO17 2NH, UK   <b>T:</b> 023 8067 8999   <b>E:</b> locksmithsales@cssgplc.com   <b>W:</b> www.cromalocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Croma L/Smiths &amp; Sec Sol Ltd</b> [020125], 21 Highland Road, Southsea, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO4 9DA, UK   <b>T:</b> 023 9273 1770   <b>E:</b> portsmouth@cssgplc.com   <b>W:</b> www.cromalocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Croma L/Smiths &amp; Sec Sol Ltd</b> [000125], Unit 2 Pennant Park, Standard Way, Fareham Ind Park, Fareham, Hampshire PO168XU, UK   <b>T:</b> 01329 822 282   <b>E:</b> fareham@cssgplc.com   <b>W:</b> www.cromalocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Croma L/Smiths &amp; Sec Sol Ltd</b> [050125], 346 Shirley Road, Southampton, Hampshire SO15 3HJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 023 8078 8422   <b>E:</b> shirley@cssgplc.com   <b>W:</b> www.cromalocksmiths.com		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Croma L/Smiths &amp; Sec Sol Ltd</b> [080125], 80 High Street, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 9AT, UK   <b>T:</b> 01962 861 159   <b>E:</b> jjohnston@cssgplc.com / winchester@cssgplc.com   <b>W:</b> www.cromalocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Croma L/Smiths &amp; Sec Sol Ltd</b> [070125], May Place, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 7NX, UK   <b>T:</b> 01256 355 002   <b>E:</b> basingstoke@cssgplc.com   <b>W:</b> www.basingstoke-locksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Croma Locksmiths &amp; Security Solutions T/A Southern Stronghold Ltd</b> [610125], 6 South Parade, Salisbury Road, Totton, Southampton, Hampshire SO40 3PY, UK   <b>T:</b> 023 8086 2636   <b>E:</b> info@southern-stronghold.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.southern-stronghold.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>KBO Fire &amp; Security</b> [002766], 187 Victoria Road, Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 1JU, UK   <b>T:</b> 01252 891 230   <b>E:</b> locksmiths@kbosecurity.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.kbosecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lockrite</b> [001382], 20 Camp Road, North Camp, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 6EW, UK   <b>T:</b> 01252 543 309   <b>E:</b> pstockham@lockritesecurity.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.lockritesecurity.co.uk	✓	✓			
<b>My Lock Locksmiths</b> [003886], 121 Giffard Drive, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 8QD, UK   <b>T:</b> 07968 031 054   <b>E:</b> info@my-lock.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.my-lock.co.uk		✓			





COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>Solent Locksmiths</b> [001524], 11 Middle Road, Park Gate, Southampton, Hampshire SO31 7GH, UK   T: 01489 886 656   E: info@solentlocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.solentlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>We Are Locksmiths</b> [003680], 6 London Road, Southampton, Hampshire SO15 2AF, UK   T: 023 8033 6468   E: info@wearelocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.wearelocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>HERTFORDSHIRE</b>					
<b>Aaccess Locksmiths</b> [002664], 33 High Street, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 9BA, UK   T: 01920 469 980   E: aaccesslocks@live.co.uk   W: www.aaccesslocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Abbey Locksmith</b> [003892], 54 Halsey Park, London Colney, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL2 1BH, UK   T: 0800 052 0775   E: service@abbeylocks.co.uk   W: www.abbeylocks.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>Active Lock Centre</b> [003898], 63 Carve Ley, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire AL7 3HL, UK   T: 07973 223 770   E: jonathan.horsley@activelockcentre.co.uk   W: www.activelockcentre.co.uk					✓
<b>Alban Locksmiths Ltd</b> [000742], 205 Hatfield Road, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 4SY, UK   T: 01727 839 353   E: sales@albanlocks.uk   W: www.albanlocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>ARC Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003837], Unit 7, Parsons Green Ind Estate, Boulton Road, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG1 4QG, UK   T: 01438 815 854   E: arc-locksmiths@mail.com   W: www.arc-locksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Associated Locks Ltd</b> [003555], Unit 16, The Maltings, Roydon Road, Stanstead Abbots, Ware, Hertfordshire SG12 8UU, UK   T: 01920 871 598   E: works@associatedlocks.co.uk   W: www.associatedlocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Barnet Lock Centre Ltd</b> [000119], 212 High Street, Barnet, London, Hertfordshire EN5 5SZ, UK   T: 020 8440 3218   E: sales@lockcentre.com   W: www.lockcentre.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>G J Locksmiths</b> [001024], 9 The Broadway, Old Hatfield, Hertfordshire AL9 5BC, UK   T: 01707 515 510   E: martin@gjlocksmithshatfield.co.uk   W: www.gjlocksmithshatfield.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>JEM Security T/A National Lock &amp; Safe</b> [003253], 3 Handford Court, Garston Lane, Watford, Hertfordshire WD25 9EJ, UK   T: 01923 661 960   E: nicky@nationalsafe.co.uk / john@nationalsafe.co.uk   W: www.nationallockandsafe.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lock &amp; Key Services</b> [000599], 46 Market Street, Watford, Hertfordshire WD18 0PY, UK   T: 01923 222 145   E: lockandkeyservices@googlemail.com   W: www.lockandkeyservices.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Lock Stock &amp; Barrell Security Servs Ltd</b> [020806], 2-3 Warren Place (Branch 2), Railway Street, Hertford, Hertfordshire SG14 1BB, UK   T: 01992 500 069   E: hertford@lockstockuk.com / eric@lockstockuk.com   W: www.lockstockuk.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Safelocksmiths</b> [003622], 119 Furzehill Road, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire WD6 2AP, UK   T: 020 8207 7370   E: info@safelocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.safelocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>INVERNESS</b>					
<b>MacGregor Industrial Supplies</b> [003901], 15-17 Henderson Road, Inverness IV1 1SN, UK   T: 01463 717 999   E: locksmith@macgregorsupplies.co.uk   W: www.macgregorsupplies.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>ISLE OF WIGHT</b>					
<b>Chant Lock and Security Service</b> [002847], 288 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5LX, UK   T: 01983 528 277   E: enquiries@chantlocksmiths.co.uk   W: http://chantlocksmiths-newport.co.uk/	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>JERSEY</b>					
<b>AAA Locksmiths (2006) Ltd</b> [002221], 7 Windsor Crescent, Val Plaisant, St Helier, Jersey JE2 4TB, UK   T: 01534 878 162   E: aalocksmiths2006ltd@gmail.com   W: www.facebook.com/aalocksmiths2006ltd		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>G4S Secure Solutions (Jersey) Limited</b> [000376], The Security Centre, Rue Des Pres, Trading Est, Longueville Road, St Saviour, St Helier, Jersey JE2 7QP, UK   T: 01534 502 555   E: joe.cairney@je.g4s.com / locksmiths@je.g4s.com   W: www.g4s.je	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Island Lock &amp; Safe Co Limited</b> [000067], 5 Beresford Street, St Helier, Jersey JE1 4HL, UK   T: 01534 738 303   E: steve@ilsj.co.uk / sales@ilsj.co.uk   W: www.ilsj.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>KENT</b>					
<b>A1 See-Cure</b> [000979], 138 Long Lane, Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 5AH, UK   T: 020 8301 3439   E: info@alseecure.co.uk / russell@alseecure.co.uk   W: www.alseecure.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Aston Locks Limited</b> [003549], 7 Baldwyns Road, Bexley, Kent DA5 2AB, UK   T: 0800 169 7235   E: astonlocks@yahoo.co.uk   W: www.astonlocks.co.uk		✓			✓
<b>Astra Security Systems Ltd</b> [000391], 6/7 The Old Brewery, Buckland Road, Maidstone, Kent ME16 0DZ, UK   T: 01622 672 036   E: sales@astrasecurity.co.uk / graham@astrasecurity.co.uk   W: www.astrasecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Clubb Security</b> [001682], 18 Chester Avenue, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 4TZ, UK   T: 01892 530 587   E: info@clubbsecurity.co.uk   W: www.clubbsecurity.co.uk		✓	✓		



COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>DF Security Solutions</b> [003885], 20 Manton Crescent, Hawkhurst, Cranbrook, Kent TN4 9DW, UK   T: 01892 517 190   E: dfslocksmith@gmail.com   W: www.dfsecuritysolutions.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>Haleslocks Ltd</b> [003842], Days Ln, Discup, Kent DA15 8JS, UK   T: 020 3542 2345   E: contact@haleslocks.com   W: www.haleslocks.com		✓	✓		
<b>Homeguard Lock Services Limited</b> [000764], 459 Bromley Road, Downham, Kent BR1 4PH, UK   T: 020 8698 4349   E: home.guard@live.co.uk   W: www.homeguard-lockservice.co.uk	✓		✓	✓	
<b>Insafe International Limited</b> [000650], Insafe House, Decimus Park, Kindstanding Way, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 3GP, UK   T: 01892 533 000   E: matthew.dumsday@insafe.co.uk   W: www.insafe.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>JC Locksmiths</b> [003895], 50 Nichol Lane, Bromley, Kent BR1 4DE, UK   T: 020 8402 0158   E: jc.locksmiths@yahoo.co.uk   W: www.jc.locksmiths.com		✓	✓		✓
<b>KLS Locks</b> [003930], 37 Austin Road, Orpington, Kent BR5 2BT, UK   T: 01689 820 095   E: barry@klslocks.com   W: www.klslocks.com		✓			✓
<b>Locks 'N' Tools</b> [000334], 1b Princes Avenue, Dartford, Kent DA2 6NE, UK   T: 01322 228 893   E: sales@locksntools.co.uk   W: www.locksntools.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Locum Locks</b> [002618], Lime Tree House, 15 Lime Tree Walk, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 1YH, UK   T: 01732 450 950   E: locumlocks@outlook.com   W: www.locumlocks.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>The Key Locksmith (Auto Only)</b> [003884], 37 Amherst Drive, Orpington, Kent BR5 2ER, UK   T: 07803 721 200   E: gcommene@live.co.uk   W: www.thekeylocksmith.co.uk			✓		
<b>The LockLab Ltd</b> [003921], Kenwin, Orchard Road, Farnborough, Orpington, Kent BR6 7BP, UK   T: 07579 760 445   E: locklab.locksmith@hotmail.com   W: www.locklab.co.uk					✓
<b>Wickham Security</b> [000756], 63 High Street, West Wickham, Kent BR4 0LS, UK   T: 020 8777 8299   E: info@wickhamsecurity.co.uk   W: www.wickhamsecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>LANARKSHIRE</b>					
<b>East Kilbride Lock &amp; Safe</b> [001597], 4 Forth Crescent, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire G75 8XG, UK   T: 01355 249 337   E: eklockandsafe@yahoo.co.uk   W: www.facebook.com/eastkilbridelocksafe		✓	✓		✓
<b>KG Key Services</b> [003932], K G Key Services, 34 Upper Mill Street, Airdrie, Lanarkshire ML6 6JJ, UK   T: 0131 660 2924   E: sales@kgkeyservices.net   W: www.kgkeyservices.co.uk		✓		✓	✓
<b>LANCASHIRE</b>					
<b>Authorized Access</b> [001343], 50b Bolton Street (Rear Of), Bury, Lancashire BL9 0LL, UK   T: 0161 7629 936   E: info@authorized-access.com   W: www.authorized-access.com	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Barrowford Safe &amp; Lock Services Ltd</b> [000170], 4 King Edward Terrace, Gisburn Road, Barrowford, Lancashire BB9 8NJ, UK   T: 01282 617 362   E: sales@safeandlockservices.co.uk   W: www.barrowfordsafeandlock.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bolton Lock Company Ltd</b> [000616], 354-360 Manchester Road, Westhoughton, Bolton, Lancashire BL5 3JT, UK   T: 01942 811 186   E: enquiries@boltonlock.co.uk   W: www.boltonlock.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Hewitt Safe &amp; Lock Services Ltd</b> [003113], The Vault, Moss House Lane, Much Hoole, Lancashire PR4 4TE, UK   T: 07969 176 412   E: chris@hewittsafeopening.co.uk   W: www.hewittsafeopening.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>J H Blakey &amp; Sons (Security) Ltd</b> [001649], Burnley Road, Brieffield, Nelson, Lancashire BB9 5AD, UK   T: 01282 613 593   E: sales@jhblakey.co.uk   W: www.jhblakey.net	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Paladin Locksmiths</b> [003770], 56 Inskip, Skelmersdale, Lancashire WN8 6JU, UK   T: 01695 733 394   E: mark@paladinlocksmiths.co.uk   W: www.paladinlocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>The Lockshop</b> [001316], 241-243 Dickson Road, Blackpool, Lancashire FY1 2JH, UK   T: 01253 623 347   E: sales@lockshopblackpool.co.uk   W: www.lockshopblackpool.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>The Security Company (N/W) Ltd</b> [001282], 11 Weir Street, Blackburn, Lancashire BB2 2AN, UK   T: 01254 677 555   E: safebreak@gmail.com   W: www.usedsafes.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>LEICESTERSHIRE</b>					
<b>All Masons Locksmiths</b> [003609], 9 David Hobbs Rise, Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE16 7YE, UK   T: 01858 680 746   E: info@allmasonslocksmiths.com   W: www.allmasonslocksmiths.com		✓	✓		✓
<b>Hazlewood Locksmiths</b> [003411], 9 Rydal Gardens, Ashby De La Zouch, Leicestershire LE65 1FJ, UK   T: 07805 362 046   E: timh191@gmail.com   W: www.hazlewoodlocksmiths.com		✓	✓		✓
<b>Locksafe Security Services Limited</b> [003494], 25 Oakland Road, Leicester, Leicestershire LE2 6AN, UK   T: 01163 194 242   E: info@locksafesecurity.co.uk   W: www.locksafesecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Morgans Locksmiths</b> [002961], 575 Saffron Lane, Leicester, Leicestershire LE2 6UN, UK   T: 0116 244 0338   E: morganslocksmith@aol.com   W: www.morganslocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Wellsecure Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003925], Unit 1a, Lower Enterprise Road, Enterprise Village, Old Dalby, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire LE14 3AY, UK   T: 07984 314 220   E: graham@wellsecure.co.uk   W: www.wellsecure.co.uk		✓	✓		✓



COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>LINCOLNSHIRE</b>					
<b>Lincoln Security Ltd</b> [000222], Unit 6, Whisby Way, Lincoln, Lincolnshire LN6 3LQ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01522 532 038   <b>E:</b> julie.froggatt@lincolnsecurity.co.uk / info@lincolns.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.lincolnsecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>LONDON – EAST</b>					
<b>Basson and Co Ltd T/A Martin Lock &amp; Safe</b> [003871], 77 High Road, South Woodford, London E18 2QP, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8989 2955   <b>E:</b> martin@bassongroup.com   <b>W:</b> www.mlsafe.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Delta Security</b> [000275], 181 Dalston Lane, Hackney, London E8 1AL, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8525 6439   <b>E:</b> sales@deltasecurity.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.deltasecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Dennis Security Centre</b> [000327], 137-139 Wood Street, Walthamstow, London E17 3LX, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8520 7450   <b>E:</b> info@dennissecurity.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.dennissecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>London Locks Ltd</b> [003931], London Locks, 153-159 Bow Road, London E3 2SE, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8990 4091   <b>E:</b> info@londonlocks.com   <b>W:</b> www.londonlock.com		✓			
<b>LONDON – NORTH</b>					
<b>A Buckenham (Locksmiths)</b> [002727], 158 Blackstock Road, Highbury, London N5 1LH, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7226 8734   <b>E:</b> info@buckenhamlocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.buckenhamlocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Capital Locksmiths</b> [003612], 162 Oakleigh Road North, Whetstone, London N20 0UG, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8361 1400   <b>E:</b> kevin@capital-locksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.capital-locksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>Franchi Plc</b> [002172], 278 Holloway Road, Holloway, London N7 6NE, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7607 2200   <b>E:</b> info@franchi.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.franchi.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>G K Locksmiths</b> [002800], 50 Stoke Newington Church Street, London N16 0NB, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7254 4617   <b>E:</b> admin@gklocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.gklocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>IKS Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003242], Office 6, Unit E2 Ground Rear Block E, Queens Road, Barnet, London EN5 4DJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 07947 426 981   <b>E:</b> info@iksl locksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.iksl locksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>Keymakers (London) Ltd</b> [000699], 707-711 Green Lanes, Winchmore Hill, Enfield, London N21 3RS, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8360 6464   <b>E:</b> keymakers@btconnect.com   <b>W:</b> www.keymakers.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>London Locksmiths &amp; Grilles Ltd T/A Alexandra Locksmiths</b> [002809], 113 Woodland Way, Winchmore Hill, Enfield, London N21 3PY, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8883 1555   <b>E:</b> paul@alexandralocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.alexandralocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>North London Locksmiths</b> [003261], 79 Grand Parade, Green Lanes, London N4 1DX, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8800 6041   <b>E:</b> northlondonlocksmiths@yahoo.com   <b>W:</b> www.north-london-locksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>R.S. Locksmiths Ltd</b> [002628], 83 Russell Lane, Whetstone, London N20 0BA, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8362 0647   <b>E:</b> rob@rslocksmiths.co.uk / info@rslocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.rslocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Secure Tech Locksmiths</b> [003889], 95 Gordon Road, London N3 1ER, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8935 5022   <b>E:</b> info@securetechlocksmiths.com   <b>W:</b> www.securetechlocksmiths.com		✓	✓		✓
<b>Securebase Ltd</b> [001346], 112 High Road, East Finchley, London N2 9EB, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8442 0660   <b>E:</b> info@securebase.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.securebase.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Woodside Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003241], 3 Frith Manor Farm Cottages, Lullington Garth, Woodside Park, London N12 7BS, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8346 4474   <b>E:</b> security@woodsidelocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.woodsidelocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>LONDON – NORTH WEST</b>					
<b>Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Br 4)</b> [041768], 51 Golders Green Road, London NW11 8EL, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8905 5405   <b>E:</b> goldersgreen@banham.com   <b>W:</b> www.banham.com	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Bartletts Key Services Ltd</b> [001957], 43 Church Road, Hendon, London NW4 4EB, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8203 3781   <b>E:</b> accounts.bartletts@btconnect.com   <b>W:</b> www.bartlettskeyservices.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Franchi Plc</b> [012172], 144-146 Kentish Town Road, Kentish Town, London NW1 9QB, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7267 3138   <b>E:</b> info@franchi.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.franchi.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>LONDON – SOUTH EAST</b>					
<b>Callow Master Locksmiths</b> [001162], 25 Grove Vale, East Dulwich, London SE22 8EQ, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8299 4737   <b>E:</b> info@callowlocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.callowlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>G Worrall &amp; Son Ltd</b> [000328], 174 Great Suffolk Street, Southwark, London SE1 1PE, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7403 4147   <b>E:</b> contact@gworralls.com   <b>W:</b> www.gworralls.com	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Lockmaster 1 Ltd</b> [003657], 28 Zangwill Road, Blackheath, London SE3 8EU, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8856 0874   <b>E:</b> bill@lockmaster1.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.lockmaster1.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>Security Masters Ltd</b> [001990], PO Box 61661, Eltham, London SE9 9AP, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8850 8356   <b>E:</b> info@securitymasters.net   <b>W:</b> www.security-masters.co.uk		✓	✓		





COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>LONDON – SOUTH WEST</b>					
<b>Associated Security Group Ltd (Branch)</b> [010024], 277 Wandsworth Bridge Road, Fulham, London SW6 2TX, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8669 7722   <b>E:</b> mike@associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Barrs Security (Locksmiths) UK Ltd</b> [000285], 329 Fulham Palace Road, Fulham, London SW6 6TE, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7736 7668   <b>E:</b> info@barrssecurity-locksmiths-ltd.com   <b>W:</b> www.barrssecurity-locksmiths-ltd.com	✓	✓	✓		
<b>London Locksmiths Ltd</b> [002222], 14a Wilcox Road, Vauxhall, London SW8 2UX, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7978 2233   <b>E:</b> info@londonlocksmiths.com   <b>W:</b> www.londonlocksmiths.com	✓		✓		✓
<b>Mobile Lock &amp; Safe Company</b> [000511], 227-229 Merton Road, Wandsworth, London SW18 5EB, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8870 1887   <b>E:</b> mls502550@hotmail.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.mlssecurity.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Securifix Lock &amp; Safe Co Ltd</b> [003037], 391 Upper Richmond Road West, East Sheen, London SW14 7NX, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8392 2233   <b>E:</b> locks@securifix.com / lin@securifix.com   <b>W:</b> www.securifix.com	✓	✓	✓		
<b>SLS Locksmiths</b> [002050], Unit 17 Vale Ind. Estate, 170 Rowan Road, London SW16 5BN, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8777 6340   <b>E:</b> slslocksmiths@msn.com   <b>W:</b> www.slslocksmiths.co.uk			✓	✓	
<b>SMR Locksmiths Limited</b> [003927], 10 Cranbourne Close, London SW16 4NG, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8819 1457   <b>E:</b> info@smrlocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.smrlocksmiths.co.uk					
<b>Two Brothers</b> [002259], Unit 201, 235 Earls Court Road, London SW5 9FE, UK   <b>T:</b> 07958 742 751   <b>E:</b> twobrotherslocksmiths@yahoo.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.twobrotherslocksmithslondon.co.uk		✓			✓
<b>LONDON – WEST</b>					
<b>Armour Brothers Locksmiths Ltd T/A Marios Locksmiths</b> [003872], 132 Talbot Road, London W11 1JA, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7727 5429   <b>E:</b> sales@marioskeys.com   <b>W:</b> http://marioskeys.com	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Main)</b> [001768], 233/235 Kensington High Street, Kensington, London W8 6SF, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7622 5151   <b>E:</b> kenhighst@banham.com   <b>W:</b> www.banham.com	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Barry Brothers Security</b> [000005], 121-123 Praed Street, Paddington, London W2 1RL, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7262 9009   <b>E:</b> locksmiths@barrybros.com / orlando.b@barrybros.com   <b>W:</b> www.barrybros.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bramah Security Centres Ltd</b> [000228], 7 Goodge Place, Fitzrovia, London W1 T4SF, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7637 8500   <b>E:</b> locksmiths@bramah.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.bramah.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Court Security Ltd</b> [001637], 9-12 St Annes Court, Soho, London W1 F0BB, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 7734 2109   <b>E:</b> info@courtsecurity.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.courtsecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Greenford Security Services</b> [000351], 107 Greenford Avenue, Hanwell, London W7 1HA, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8578 7995   <b>E:</b> gssautokeys@aol.com   <b>W:</b> www.greenfordsecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>R &amp; R Security Services</b> [000943], 171 South Ealing Road, Ealing, London W5 4QP, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8847 4404   <b>E:</b> info@randrsecurity.com   <b>W:</b> www.randrsecurity.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>William Channon</b> [000288], 45 Theobalds Road, Holborn, London WC1X 8SP, UK   <b>T:</b> 0330 100 5313   <b>E:</b> contactus@williamchannon.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.williamchannon.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>MANCHESTER</b>					
<b>Arc Locksmiths</b> [002768], 247 Kingsway, Burnage, Manchester M19 1AL, UK   <b>T:</b> 0161 256 2551   <b>E:</b> arclocks@yahoo.com   <b>W:</b> www.arclocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Associated Security Solutions</b> [022096], Security House, 25 Addington Street, Manchester M4 5EU, UK   <b>T:</b> 0161 832 2777   <b>E:</b> hscordinator@associated-security.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.associated-security.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Central Locksmiths</b> [002883], Central Locksmiths, 8 Kershaw Street, Royton, Oldham, Greater Manchester OL2 5QZ, UK   <b>T:</b> 0161 8397 977   <b>E:</b> sales@centrallocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.centrallocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Chris Taylor Master Locksmiths</b> [000988], Arena Security Centre, 1 Arena Court, Mirabel Street, Manchester M3 1PJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 0161 839 0201   <b>E:</b> service@ctml.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.ctml.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Timpson Locksmiths Ltd</b> [001508], Timpson House, Claverton Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester M23 9TT, UK   <b>T:</b> 0161 232 0187   <b>E:</b> phil.taylor@timpson.com   <b>W:</b> www.timpsonlocksmiths-manchester.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>MERSEYSIDE</b>					
<b>Campbell &amp; McGovern</b> [001113], 457-461 Stanley Road, Bootle, Merseyside L20 5DN, UK   <b>T:</b> 0151 922 4085   <b>E:</b> accounts@campbellandmcgovern.com   <b>W:</b> www.campbellandmcgovern.co.uk	✓		✓	✓	✓
<b>J Beattie &amp; Son Ltd</b> [000600], 2 Marlborough Place, Liverpool, Merseyside L3 2BZ, UK   <b>T:</b> 0151 236 6296   <b>E:</b> sales@beattieslocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.locksmiths-safes-liverpool.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>J G Eckersall</b> [000727], 2 Lingholme Road, St Helens, Merseyside WA10 2NS, UK   <b>T:</b> 01744 732 256   <b>E:</b> service@jgeckersall.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.master-locksmith-sthelens.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>John Richard Security Products (Wirral)</b> [000630], 202a Pensby Road, Heswell, Wirral, Merseyside CH60 7RJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 0151 342 2318   <b>E:</b> info@lockskeys.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.johnrichardlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	



COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>Lock &amp; Key Master Ltd T/a LKM Sec System</b> [002613], 93 Hoylake Road, Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside CH46 9PY, UK   <b>T:</b> 0151 201 2992   <b>E:</b> info@lkm-online.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.lkm-online.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Locksafe Locksmiths</b> [003919], 20 Garden Lane, Liverpool, Merseyside L9 9EB, UK   <b>T:</b> 0151 321 4155   <b>E:</b> locksafelocksmith@gmail.com   <b>W:</b> www.locksafelocksmithsliverpool.co.uk					✓
<b>Makesafe Limited</b> [000186], 34 Balls Road, Birkenhead, Merseyside CH43 5RE, UK   <b>T:</b> 0151 653 8404   <b>E:</b> makesafelocks@gmail.com   <b>W:</b> www.makesafelimited.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Master Lock and Safe</b> [002884], 23 Southbank Road, Southport, Merseyside PR8 6QJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01704 545 400   <b>E:</b> sales@masterlockandsafe.com   <b>W:</b> www.masterlockandsafe.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Stanleys Security Ltd</b> [000488], 106-114 Shakespeare Street, Southport, Merseyside PR8 5AJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01704 501 336   <b>E:</b> sales@lockandkeyworld.co.uk / ian@lockandkeyworld.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.lockandkeyworld.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>MIDDLESEX</b>					
<b>Absolute Home Security</b> [002624], Unit 11F Village Road, Enfield, London, Middlesex EN1 2EQ, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8366 9494   <b>E:</b> info@absolute-24hr-locksmith.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.ahslocksmiths247.co.uk		✓			✓
<b>Alpha Locks Ruislip</b> [003427], 74 Park Way, Ruislip, Middlesex HA4 8NR, UK   <b>T:</b> 01895 676 123   <b>E:</b> yossibac@yahoo.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.alphalocksruislip.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Assist Locks</b> [003913], 13 Crofters Close, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 7PH, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8819 2717   <b>E:</b> karen@assistlocks.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.femalelocksmithhtwickenham.co.uk					
<b>Barnet Lock &amp; Security</b> [000241], 123/125 Baker Street, Enfield, London, Middlesex EN1 3HA, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8342 0040   <b>E:</b> sales@barnetlock.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.barnetlock.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Capital Lock &amp; Safe Co Ltd</b> [000196], 91 Lancaster Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 0DN, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8367 2775   <b>E:</b> info@capitallockandsafe.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.capitallockandsafe.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Topgrade Security Ltd</b> [002773], 11 Castle Way, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 7NW, UK   <b>T:</b> 07929 743 511   <b>E:</b> ian@topgrade.org.uk   <b>W:</b> www.topgradesecurity.com					
<b>MONMOUTHSHIRE</b>					
<b>Newport Locksmiths Ltd</b> [002001], 10 Caerleon Road, Newport, Monmouthshire NP19 7BU, UK   <b>T:</b> 01633 258 456   <b>E:</b> newlocks@btconnect.com   <b>W:</b> www.newlocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>MORAYSHIRE</b>					
<b>The Moray Locksmith</b> [003915], 79 Knockomie Gardens, Forres, Morayshire IV36 2TN, UK   <b>E:</b> info@moraylocksmith.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.moraylocksmith.co.uk		✓			
<b>NORFOLK</b>					
<b>A C Leigh (Norwich) Ltd</b> [001279], 61-67 St Benedicts Street, Norwich, Norfolk NR2 4PD, UK   <b>T:</b> 01603 216 500   <b>E:</b> sales@acleigh.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.acleigh.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Magpie Security (Norfolk) Ltd</b> [000855], 73 Norfolk Street, Kings Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1AD, UK   <b>T:</b> 01553 691 121   <b>E:</b> info@magpielocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.magpielocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Pick &amp; Fix Locksmiths</b> [003420], 12 King Georges Avenue, Rollesby, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk NR29 5EN, UK   <b>T:</b> 01493 718 074   <b>E:</b> carl543@live.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.pickfixlocksmiths.co.uk			✓		✓
<b>PT Lock &amp; Safe Ltd</b> [003924], 31 Ivy Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR5 8BF, UK   <b>T:</b> 01603 812 613   <b>E:</b> admin@ptlockandsafe.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.ptlockandsafe.co.uk	✓				
<b>NORTH YORKSHIRE</b>					
<b>Yorkshire Coast Locksmiths</b> [002714], 2-8 Belle Vue Street, Filey, North Yorkshire YO14 9HY, UK   <b>T:</b> 01723 512 217   <b>E:</b> shop@yorkshirecoastlocksmiths.com   <b>W:</b> www.yorkshirecoastlocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>NORTHAMPTONSHIRE</b>					
<b>Benn Security Services Ltd</b> [001026], 42 Wycliffe Road, Northampton, Northamptonshire NN1 5JF, UK   <b>T:</b> 01604 620 707   <b>E:</b> abaughan@bennsecurityservices.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.bennsecurityservices.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Fensome Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003910], 8 Carey Road, Hackleton, Northampton, Northamptonshire NN7 2AE, UK   <b>T:</b> 01604 661 872   <b>E:</b> craig@fensomelocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.fensomelocksmiths.co.uk		✓			
<b>Rutherfords Locksmiths Ltd</b> [000504], 27-28 Market Street, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire NN8 1AT, UK   <b>T:</b> 01933 279 812   <b>E:</b> tim@rutherfordsuk.com   <b>W:</b> www.rutherfordsuk.com	✓	✓	✓		
<b>NORTHUMBERLAND</b>					
<b>Bradleys Master Locksmiths Ltd</b> [000871], 1 King Street, Blyth, Northumberland NE24 1LY, UK   <b>T:</b> 01670 540 900   <b>E:</b> admin@bmll.co.uk / locks@bmll.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.bradleys-blyth.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>NOTTINGHAMSHIRE</b>					
<b>Alan Morgan Master Locksmith</b> [003754], Unit 18, 8 Bessell Lane, Stapleford, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire NG9 7BX, UK   <b>T:</b> 07976 272 132   <b>E:</b> karen@alanmorganmasterlocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.amlocks.com		✓	✓		✓
<b>Grays Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003642], Grays Locksmiths Ltd, 8-10 Nuthall Road, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire NG8 5AZ, UK   <b>T:</b> 0115 942 2315   <b>E:</b> andy@grayslocksmiths.org   <b>W:</b> www.nottinghamlocksmith.org.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Halls Locksmiths Limited</b> [000180], 88-92 Alfreton Road, Nottingham, Nottinghamshire NG7 3NN, UK   <b>T:</b> 0115 978 0141   <b>E:</b> sales@hallslocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.hallslocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Helmkey Locksmiths</b> [002797], 145 Forest Road, Clipstone Village, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG21 9DS, UK   <b>T:</b> 01623 423 763   <b>E:</b> helmkeylocks@yahoo.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.helmkeylocksmiths.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	
<b>Newark &amp; Sherwood Locksmiths Ltd</b> [002798], 12 Northgate, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 1EZ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01636 605 909   <b>E:</b> nslocks@aol.com   <b>W:</b> www.newarklocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Stapletons Lock &amp; Safe</b> [000246], 75 Westgate, Worksop, Nottinghamshire S80 1LW, UK   <b>T:</b> 01909 474 647   <b>E:</b> enquiries@stapletons-locks.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.stapletons-locks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>OXFORDSHIRE</b>					
<b>B &amp; B Locksmiths</b> [002674], Oxford Office Address, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX2 9SG, UK   <b>T:</b> 01865 864 011   <b>E:</b> bblocks@hotmail.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.bblockslocksmithsoxford.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>BMA Varsity</b> [000214], 15 Oxford Road, Cowley, Oxford, Oxfordshire OX4 2EN, UK   <b>T:</b> 01865 714 000   <b>E:</b> info@bmavarsity.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.bmavarsity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bryans Lock Services Ltd</b> [002623], 61 Wantage Road, Didcot, Oxfordshire OX11 0AE, UK   <b>T:</b> 01865 340 138   <b>E:</b> info@bryanslockservices.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.bryanslockservices.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>Executive Security Locksmiths Ltd</b> [002535], 26 Kelburne Road, Cowley, Oxfordshire OX4 3SJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01865 777 999   <b>E:</b> sales@executive-security.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.executivelocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Thames Valley Lock &amp; Safe</b> [003894], Thames Valley Lock & Safe, Wittas House, Two Rivers Ind Est, Station Lane, Witney, Oxfordshire OX28 4BH, UK   <b>T:</b> 01865 921 180   <b>E:</b> d.hill@thamesvalleylockandsafe.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.thamesvalleylockandsafe.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	
<b>PERTSHIRE</b>					
<b>Perth Locksmiths &amp; Security Services</b> [000753], 12 Milne Street, Perth, Perthshire PH1 5QL, UK   <b>T:</b> 01738 620 330   <b>E:</b> jimeadie@me.com   <b>W:</b> www.perthlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>SHROPSHIRE</b>					
<b>Locsafe Security Systems Ltd</b> [002610], Security House, Knights Way, Battlefield Enterprise Park, Shrewsbury, Shropshire SY1 3AB, UK   <b>T:</b> 01743 441 166   <b>E:</b> john@locsafeco.uk   <b>W:</b> www.locsafe.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>SOMERSET</b>					
<b>A I W Keycentre</b> [000818], Aisecome Way, Weston Super Mare, Somerset BS22 8NA, UK   <b>T:</b> 01934 635 918   <b>E:</b> accounts@aivkeycentre.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.aivkeycentre.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Bath Lock &amp; Key</b> [003156], 16 Claverton Buildings, Widcombe, Bath, Somerset BA2 4LD, UK   <b>T:</b> 01225 425 533   <b>E:</b> info@bathlockandkey.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.bathlockandkey.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>C Thompson &amp; Sons</b> [001601], 18 Southill, West Cranmore, Shepton Mallet, Somerset BA4 4QS, UK   <b>T:</b> 01749 880 209   <b>E:</b> colin@lock-smiths.com   <b>W:</b> www.lock-smiths.com		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Door Controls Direct</b> [003322], 1 Oxford Road, Pen Mill Trad Estate, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 5HR, UK   <b>T:</b> 01935 432 929   <b>E:</b> locksmiths@doorcontrolsdirect.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.spillera.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>TLS Security Systems Ltd</b> [000676], Security House Unit I Acorn Bus Centre, Livingston Way Bindon Road, Taunton, Somerset TA2 6BD, UK   <b>T:</b> 01823 323 666   <b>E:</b> sales@tls-security.com   <b>W:</b> www.tls-security.com   <b>W:</b> www.tlssecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>SOUTH GLAMORGAN</b>					
<b>Cardiff Lock &amp; Safe Co Ltd</b> [000331], 37 Albany Road, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF24 3LJ, UK   <b>T:</b> 029 2049 4992   <b>E:</b> info@cardifflocksmiths.com   <b>W:</b> www.cardifflocksmiths.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Keymaster Security</b> [001285], 27 Pen-Y-Lan Road, Roath, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF24 3PG, UK   <b>T:</b> 029 2048 6878   <b>E:</b> sales@keymastersecurity.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.keymastersecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Mr Locks</b> [003129], 40 The Shires, Marshfield, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF3 2AZ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01633 682 829   <b>E:</b> metehilmi@locksmith-cardiff.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.locksmith-cardiff.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>PPM Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003223], 7 Dominions Arcade, Queen Street, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF10 2AR, UK   <b>T:</b> 029 2023 1717   <b>E:</b> ppm.locksmiths@virgin.net   <b>W:</b> www.ppmlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓





COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>SOUTH YORKSHIRE</b>					
<b>H Harrold &amp; Sons</b> [000702], Security House, Shalesmoor, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S3 8UG, UK   T: 0114 272 4742   E: info@hharrold.co.uk   W: www.hharrold.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Keyhole Services Master L/smiths Ltd</b> [000816], 44-46 Mill Street, Armthorpe, Doncaster, South Yorkshire DN3 3DL, UK   T: 01302 833 085   E: john@keyhole-services.co.uk   W: www.keyhole-services.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Metro Locksmiths Ltd T/A Metro Secure24</b> [003578], 15 King Avenue, New Rossington, Doncaster, South Yorkshire DN11 0PG, UK   T: 0800 690 6462   E: hello@metrosecure24.co.uk   W: www.metro-locksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Rapid-Locksmiths.Com</b> [003732], 53 Follett Road, Shire Green, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S5 0NG, UK   T: 0114 358 2009   E: eyan@rapid-locksmiths.com   W: www.rapid-locksmiths.com		✓	✓		✓
<b>STAFFORDSHIRE</b>					
<b>Chase Locksmiths Ltd</b> [003917], 67 Chenet Way, Cannock, Staffordshire WS11 5RR, UK   T: 01543 469 580   E: chaselocks247@gmail.com   W: www.chaselockssmiths.co.uk		✓			✓
<b>Livens Ltd</b> [002841], 101 High Street, Burton On Trent, Staffordshire DE14 1LJ, UK   T: 01283 517 355   E: locksmiths@livens.co.uk   W: www.livens.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Pick Me Locksmith Ltd</b> [003822], 12 Granary Wharf Business Park, Wetmore Rd, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire DE14 1DU, UK   E: info@pickmelocksmith.com   W: www.pickmelocksmith.com		✓			
<b>SUFFOLK</b>					
<b>CPW Locksmiths</b> [000177], 1 Rope Walk, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1NA, UK   T: 01473 213 343   E: cpw@intamail.com   W: www.cpwlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>P &amp; R Locksmith Services Ltd</b> [002681], 1c Thoroughfare, Woodbridge, Suffolk IP12 1AA, UK   T: 01394 388 131   E: info@prlocks.co.uk   W: www.prlocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Sec 2 Security Ltd</b> [003916], Integ House, Ground Floor, Woodlands Business Park, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP30 9ND, UK   T: 01992 446 400   E: jon@sec2.co.uk   W: www.sec2.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>SURREY</b>					
<b>Associated Security Group Ltd</b> [000024], 421a Brighton Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 6EU, UK   T: 020 8669 7722   E: mike@associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk   W: www.associatedsecuritygroup.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Banham Patent Locks Ltd (Br 1)</b> [011768], 20 Chertsey Street, Guildford, Surrey GU1 4HD, UK   T: 01483 301 400   E: surrey@banham.com   W: www.banham.com	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>C P Ryan</b> [003887], 2 Mole Court, West Ewell, Epsom, Surrey KT19 9PZ, UK   T: 020 8397 1022   E: safecrackers@talktalk.net   W: www.safecrackers.net		✓			
<b>Clares of Croydon Ltd</b> [000026], 54 Tamworth Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1XW, UK   T: 020 8688 7952   E: clareslocksmiths@gmail.com   W: www.claresofcroydon.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Fidelis Security &amp; Locksmiths</b> [003710], Unit 7, Enterprise Estate, Moorfield Road, Guildford, Surrey GU1 1RB, UK   T: 01483 506 225   E: cameron@fidelis-security.com   W: www.fidelis-security.com		✓		✓	✓
<b>Fortress Security</b> [000372], The Old House, The Folly, Red Road, Lightwater, Surrey GU18 5UZ, UK   T: 01483 764 559   E: sales@fortress-security.com   W: www.fortress-security.com		✓	✓		
<b>Hertfordshire Security</b> [003182], 59 Chestnut Grove, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 7LL, UK   T: 07957 616 641   E: john@hertssecurity.com   W: www.hertssecurity.com		✓			
<b>JCM Locksmiths Limited</b> [000089], 57 Surbiton Road, Kingston Upon Thames, London, Surrey KT1 2HG, UK   T: 020 8546 1800   E: jcmlocksmiths@btconnect.com   W: www.nukey.co.uk	✓		✓	✓	
<b>Lardner Locksmiths</b> [003896], 8 Woodside Way, Addiscombe, Croydon, Surrey CR0 7AT, UK   T: 07533 253 947   E: lardnerlocksmiths@outlook.com   W: www.lardnerlocksmith.co.uk			✓		✓
<b>Magrath Security Ltd</b> [000724], 41 Upper Green East, Mitcham, London, Surrey CR4 2PF, UK   T: 020 8648 2980   E: mark@magrathsecurity.co.uk   W: www.magrathsecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Master Cobblit</b> [003694], Unit E, Ashley Shopping Centre, Epsom, Surrey KT18 5DB, UK   T: 01372 748 156   E: info@mastercobblit.co.uk   W: www.mastercobblit.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Master Locksmiths London Ltd</b> [003390], Unit 11B Capital Business Centre, 22 Carlton Road, South Croydon, Surrey CR2 0BS, UK   T: 020 8651 4834   E: master.locksmithslondon@btconnect.com   W: www.masterlocksmithslondon.com		✓	✓		✓
<b>PES (Southern) Ltd</b> [001221], 4 Castle Parade, Ewell By Pass, Epsom, Surrey KT17 2PR, UK   T: 020 8393 0294   E: info@pessouthern.co.uk   W: www.pessouthern.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Southern Lock &amp; Safe Co Ltd</b> [002054], Pool House, Bancroft Road, Reigate, Surrey RH2 7RP, UK   T: 01737 242 414   E: mail@southernlockandsafe.co.uk   W: www.southernlockandsafe.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	



COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>The Lock Whisperer</b> [003560], 172 High Street, Old Woking, Surrey GU22 9JH, UK   <b>T:</b> 01483 724 545   <b>E:</b> info@thelockwhisperer.co.uk / info@ultionkey.co.uk   <b>W:</b> http://ultionkey.co.uk					✓
<b>The Locksmiths Shop Ltd</b> [002719], 5 Station Way, Cheam, London, Surrey SM3 8SD, UK   <b>T:</b> 020 8643 8935   <b>E:</b> sales@thelocksmith.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.thelocksmith.co.uk	✓		✓	✓	
<b>Try Security Ltd</b> [002787], 49B Harvest Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0QT, UK   <b>T:</b> 01784 473 225   <b>E:</b> info@trysecurity.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.trysecurity.co.uk		✓			✓
<b>TAYSIDE</b>					
<b>Lock Shop &amp; Security Services Ltd</b> [002060], The Security Centre, 205-209 Strathmore Ave, Dundee, Tayside DD3 6SN, UK   <b>T:</b> 01382 816 168   <b>E:</b> enquiries@lockshopdundee.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.lockshopdundee.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>TIPPERARY</b>					
<b>M D Lock &amp; Key</b> [003054], Ard Gaoithe Business Park, Cashel Road, Clonmel, Tipperary ROI, UK   <b>T:</b> +353 52 612 8090   <b>E:</b> info@mdlockandkey.ie   <b>W:</b> www.mdlockandkey.ie	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>TYNE &amp; WEAR</b>					
<b>After A Lock &amp; Safe Co Ltd</b> [002089], 111 Closefield Grove, Monk Seaton, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear NE25 8SU, UK   <b>T:</b> 0191 252 1121   <b>E:</b> liam.alockandsafe@gmail.com   <b>W:</b> www.afteralockandsafeldt.mystrikingly.com		✓	✓		✓
<b>ASL Locksmiths</b> [000665], Tangent House, 26 Leazes Park Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE1 4PG, UK   <b>T:</b> 0191 261 9868   <b>E:</b> sales@aslocksmiths.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.aslocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Crest Safe and Vault Ltd</b> [003126], 1-3 Church Street East, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear SR1 2BB, UK   <b>T:</b> 0191 565 3121   <b>E:</b> tracy@crestsafes.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.crestsafes.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>Harrison &amp; Son</b> [000786], 715 Durham Road, Lowfell, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE9 5HB, UK   <b>T:</b> 0191 482 2444   <b>E:</b> harrisonlocksmiths@btconnect.com   <b>W:</b> www.harrisonandsonmasterlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lockwise Ltd</b> [000453], Border Road, Wallsend, Tyne & Wear NE28 6RX, UK   <b>T:</b> 0191 263 0003   <b>E:</b> jim@lockwise.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.lockwise.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>NLS Security Ltd</b> [000398], Fort House, 173 West Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne, Tyne & Wear NE15 6PQ, UK   <b>T:</b> 0191 238 6000   <b>E:</b> info@nlssecurity.co.uk / accounts@nlssecurity.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.nlssecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WARWICKSHIRE</b>					
<b>Alcester Locks Limited</b> [000678], Unit 12, 34 Tything Road, Alcester, Warwickshire B49 6ES, UK   <b>T:</b> 01789 762 450   <b>E:</b> sales@alcesterlocks.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.alcesterlocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>WEST GLAMORGAN</b>					
<b>FEC Nener Ltd T/A Nener's Master L/Sm</b> [000574], F.E.C. Nener Ltd, 80 Gower Road, Sketty, West Glamorgan SA2 9BZ, UK   <b>T:</b> 01792 290 141   <b>E:</b> dan@neners.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.neners.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lock-Tech T/A Swansea Timber</b> [003111], 57-60 Oxford Street, Swansea, West Glamorgan SA1 3JD, UK   <b>T:</b> 01792 720 249   <b>E:</b> locksmiths@lock-tech.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.lock-tech.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>WEST MIDLANDS</b>					
<b>24-7 Locks Ltd T/A 24-7 Locksmiths</b> [003595], Ground Floor, 96 Granville Street, Birmingham, West Midlands B1 1SG, UK   <b>T:</b> 0121 769 0724   <b>E:</b> info@24-7locks.com   <b>W:</b> https://24-7locks.com		✓			
<b>Armasafe</b> [002710], 140 Norton Lane, Tidbury Green, Solihull, West Midlands B90 1QT, UK   <b>T:</b> 0121 744 2950   <b>E:</b> armasafe@btinternet.com   <b>W:</b> www.armsafe.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	
<b>Birmingham Master Locksmiths Ltd</b> [002726], 1A Pershore Street, Birmingham, West Midlands B5 4RU, UK   <b>T:</b> 0121 632 5270   <b>E:</b> bmllocks@btinternet.com   <b>W:</b> www.birmingham-masterlocksmiths.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>C &amp; T Locksmiths Ltd</b> [000861], 123 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham, West Midlands B33 9HQ, UK   <b>T:</b> 0121 783 0442   <b>E:</b> info@ctlocks.com   <b>W:</b> www.ctlocks.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Craft Lock Ltd</b> [003903], 46 Kew Gardens, Birmingham B33 8UU, UK   <b>T:</b> 07548 989 151   <b>E:</b> service@craftlock.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.craftlock.co.uk					
<b>Croma Locksmiths &amp; Security Solutions T/A DH Jones Ltd</b> [620125], 8 Cedars Avenue, Coventry, West Midlands CV6 1DR, UK   <b>T:</b> 024 7659 1574   <b>E:</b> dhj@southern-stronghold.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.southern-stronghold.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Doorfit Products Limited</b> [001283], Icknield House, Heaton Street, Birmingham, West Midlands B18 5BA, UK   <b>T:</b> 0121 523 4171   <b>E:</b> info@doorfit.co.uk   <b>W:</b> www.doorfit.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Edwards Locksmiths &amp; Security</b> [003208], 106 Cofton Road, West Heath, Birmingham, West Midlands B31 3QR, UK   <b>T:</b> 07814 054 636   <b>E:</b> mark@edwardslocks.com   <b>W:</b> www.edwardslocks.com		✓	✓		



COMPANY DETAILS	RETAIL	MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL ACCESS CONTROL	SAFE SERVICES	AUTO SERVICES	24 HOUR SERVICE
<b>Eydens Locksmiths Ltd</b> [001869], 44 Wallace Road, Radford, Coventry, West Midlands CV6 2LX, UK   T: 024 7633 2524   E: bookings@eydens.co.uk   W: www.eydens.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Global Security Group Ltd</b> [001858], Sussex House, High Street, Amblecote, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 4BU, UK   T: 01384 440 228   E: kevin@globalsecuritygroup.co.uk   W: www.globalsecuritygroup.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Tactical Transponder Technology Ltd</b> [003550], 1 Devon Way, Longbridge, Birmingham, West Midlands B31 2TS, UK   T: 0121 459 8722   E: rbunn@vehicle101.co.uk   W: www.carsandkeys.co.uk		✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>WEST SUSSEX</b>					
<b>Cissbury Master Locksmiths</b> [003042], 45 Pelham Road, Worthing, West Sussex BN13 1JB, UK   T: 01903 207 614   E: brian@cissburylocks.co.uk   W: www.cissburylocks.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>Leadbeater Locks</b> [003500], Unit 10 Jubilee Estate, Foundry Lane, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 5UE, UK   T: 01403 264 205   E: martin@leadbeaterlocks.com   W: www.leadbeaterlocks.com	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lock Assist</b> [002590], The Fire & Security Shop, 1 Eastern Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3NG, UK   T: 01444 244 344   E: accounts@lockassist.co.uk   W: www.lockassist.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		✓
<b>WEST YORKSHIRE</b>					
<b>All Safe and Secure Ltd</b> [002779], Leeds, West Yorkshire LS12 1EL, UK   T: 0113 244 6621   E: allsafeandsecure@aol.com   W: www.allsafeandsecure.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>Associated Security Solutions Ltd</b> [002096], Adamant House, Duncombe Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD8 9AJ, UK   T: 01274 543 322   E: hscordinator@associated-security.co.uk   W: www.associated-security.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Burton Security</b> [003893], Unit 20-28 Brockholes Industrial Park, Rock Mill Road, Holmfirth, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire HD9 7BN, UK   T: 0113 274 4627   E: adam.greenaway@burtonsafes.co.uk   W: www.safeandvaultcompany.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>C H Wood (Security) Bradford Ltd</b> [000906], 221 Wakefield Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD4 7PE, UK   T: 01274 725 072   E: info@woodsecurity.co.uk   W: www.woodsecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Calder Security</b> [000134], Unit 2B Roundwood Ind Estate, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF5 9SQ, UK   T: 01924 371 941   E: simon@caldersecurity.co.uk   W: www.caldersecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Harfords Security Ltd</b> [000723], 16 Nelson Street, Dewsbury, West Yorkshire WF13 1NA, UK   T: 01924 467 269   E: info@harfordssecurity.co.uk   W: www.harfordssecurity.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Lemon Locksmith &amp; Security</b> [003933], 50 Ring Road, Middleton, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS10 4AX, UK   T: 07721 876 571   E: theleedslocksmith@gmail.com   W: www.lemonlocksmith.co.uk					
<b>MB Locking Logistics Group Ltd</b> [001250], 42-44 Burley Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS3 1JX, UK   T: 0113 245 9559   E: mepton@em-b.co.uk / info@em-b.co.uk   W: www.mb-locks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Motorkeys Auto Locksmiths</b> [003625], 275 Elland Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS11 8TU, UK   T: 07940 757 717   E: vehiclelocksmith@msn.com   W: www.carkeysleeds.co.uk				✓	
<b>The Yorkshire Lock and Door Man</b> [002626], Unity Business Centre, 26 Roundhay Road, Leeds, West Yorkshire LS7 1AB, UK   T: 0113 293 3777   E: info@thelockanddoorman.co.uk   W: www.thelockanddoorman.co.uk		✓	✓		
<b>WILTSHIRE</b>					
<b>Avon Security Ltd</b> [002680], 21 Salisbury Street, Amesbury, Wiltshire SP4 7AW, UK   T: 01980 626 000   E: info@avonsecurity.net   W: www.avonsecurity.net	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Emergency Security Services Ltd</b> [000942], Unit 2270C, Elgin Industrial Estate, Dembeath Road, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 8EA, UK   T: 01793 525 433   E: sales@ess-swindon.co.uk   W: www.ess-swindon.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>J P Locksmith Services</b> [000408], 128 Queens Drive, Swindon, Wiltshire SN3 1AN, UK   T: 01753 663 435   E: pwinyard@hotmail.com   W: www.lockswindon.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>WORCESTERSHIRE</b>					
<b>A Morris Locksmiths</b> [002051], 151B Evesham Road, Redditch, Worcestershire B97 5EJ, UK   T: 01527 401 800   E: lockshop@morris mica.co.uk   W: www.morris mica hardware.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Principal Security Ltd</b> [003391], Unit 5, Kingfisher Business Park, Arthur Street, Lakeside, Redditch, Worcestershire B98 8LG, UK   T: 0800 228 9420   E: sales@principalsecurity.co.uk   W: www.principalsecurity.co.uk		✓	✓		✓
<b>Severn Valley Lock &amp; Safe</b> [000537], 9-10 Comberton Road, Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY10 1UA, UK   T: 01562 861 771   E: karl@severnlocks.co.uk   W: www.severnlocks.co.uk	✓	✓	✓	✓	





# AFFILIATE MEMBER COMPANY PROFILES.

## DISTRIBUTORS

### Advanced Access Ltd

Unit 1b Spinney View, Stone Circle Road,  
Round Spinney, Northampton NN3 8RF, UK  
**T:** 01604 647 555

**E:** sales@advanced-access.co.uk  
**W:** www.advanced-access.co.uk

Relied on for over 25 years; Advanced Access is the go-to Distributor for the leading brands in access control, door entry and CCTV, along with all the related locking and accessories. Priding ourselves on excellent product knowledge, quality service, FOC installer training and a huge stock holding. Contact us to see what we can do for you!

### Alpro Architectural Hardware

41 Harwell Road, Nuffield Industrial Estate,  
Poole BH170BD, UK  
**T:** 01202 676 262

**E:** accounts@iecltd.co.uk  
**W:** www.alpro.co.uk

For more information, please visit our website.

### Autowave

Clifton Avenue, Nottingham NG10 2GA, UK  
**T:** 0115 837 7972

**E:** sales@autowave.co.uk  
**W:** www.autowave.co.uk

Autowave, UK's leading aftermarket auto locksmith equipment and supplies distributor. We are the UK distributor for OBDStar, XTool, BossComm, ACDP, Lonsdor, Auto-XT, CGDI and Xhorse.

### Burton Security Limited

Brockholes Business Park, Rock Mill Road,  
Brockholes, Holmfirth HD9 7BN, UK  
**T:** 01484 663 388

**E:** enquiries@burtonsecurity.com  
**W:** www.burtonsafes.co.uk

Burton Safes are the trusted safe and vault supplier. With a high-quality product range of over 100 tested and certified fire and security safes we have been serving the locksmith and business world for over 30 years. The Burton Security Sure Defence Team provide a fully managed and personal high-security service to support our customers.

### Davenport Burgess

47 Wednesfield Road, Willenhall WV13 1AL, UK

**T:** 01902 366 448  
**E:** sales@davenport-burgess.com  
**W:** www.davenport-burgess.com

Davenport-Burgess is the home of the HD key and the UK's leading specialist suppliers of key blanks and related accessories, hardware, key cutting equipment and tools. We distribute nationwide to the key cutting, hardware and locksmith trades. In addition, we offer technical support from our head office and visits from our local Area Sales Managers.

### Hickleys Ltd

Castle Street, Taunton TA1 4AU, UK  
**T:** 01823 328 532

**E:** sales@hickleys.com  
**W:** www.hickleys.com

For more information, please visit our website.

### Italian Locking Systems (ILS) Ltd

Unit B9, Lowfields Close,  
Lowfields Business Park, Elland,  
West Yorkshire HX5 9DX, UK

**T:** 01422 324 883  
**E:** info@ils.org.uk  
**W:** www.ils.org.uk

ILS is the UK's largest distributor of Cisa container padlocks. We specialise in container padlocks, roller shutter locks, bullet locks and housings, combination padlocks, high security chains, key safe boxes and van door locks. Stock Cisa, Prefer, Facchinetti, Squire and Bulldog. We supply the UK wide, next day delivery on many products.

### KAPdiagnostics.Com Ltd

12 Barlow Street, Rochdale OL16 1TG, UK  
**T:** 0333 123 0786

**E:** accounts@kapdiagnostics.com  
**W:** www.kapdiagnostics.com

For more information, please visit our website.



### Lockey Digital UK Ltd

Unit 6, Saxon Way, Melbourn, Royston,  
Hertfordshire SG8 6DN, UK  
**T:** 01763 245 245

**E:** sales@lockeydigital.co.uk  
**W:** www.lockeydigital.co.uk

With 40 years' experience as distributors of the Lockey Digital brand of mechanical digital door locks, invented and manufactured at our factory in Japan, since 1982. The Lockey Digital range has evolved over the years, we have many variations of keyless digital door locks, gate locks, key safes, cabinet and locker locks and to complement, a quality range of Lockey Gate Closer's. Quality and reliability continues to be in the forefront of both our products and customer service and support. We are here to help.

### M.P.Smith & Co.Ltd.

Waterside Mill, Bank Street, Brighouse,  
West Yorkshire HD6 1BD, UK  
**T:** 01484 401 301

**E:** sales@mpsmithandco.com  
**W:** www.mpsmithandco.com

One of the UK's largest Importers and Distributors of Architectural Hardware, Locks and Ironmongery. Our range of over 4500 products is available throughout the UK, ROI and Europe from our 50,000ft<sup>2</sup> warehouse in Brighouse, UK. We pride ourselves in quality products, a near 100% stock availability and a quality delivery of service.

### Nigel Waters Hardware Ltd

Unit 8-9, Denton Enterprise Centre,  
Pitt Street, Manchester M34 6PT, UK  
**T:** 0161 285 9701

**E:** nigelw@nwhardware.co.uk  
**W:** www.nwhardware.co.uk

Nigel Waters Hardware Ltd established itself over the last 15 years as the one-stop shop for all your specialist locksmith window and door security needs, backed up by that all important aspect for the working locksmith – fantastic customer service, support, and technical knowledge.

# WHY USE AN MLA APPROVED LOCKSMITH?



**Trustworthy**  
VETTED

Are criminal record  
checked



**Highly skilled**  
QUALIFIED

Have passed the  
MLA exam



**Professional**  
INSPECTED

Are regularly  
inspected



**FIND YOUR LOCAL MLA  
APPROVED LOCKSMITH.**

[\*\*www.locksmiths.co.uk\*\*](http://www.locksmiths.co.uk)



**HomeGUARD**  
**HomeGUARD**  
*+Plus*

**Protecting Property...  
Protecting Lives!**

High quality  
slimline steel  
frame only  
40mm deep

Steel security  
plate allows  
letterbox to  
be locked

HomeGUARDPlus  
contains a heat  
detection tube and  
automatic fire  
extinguisher

Double zip  
puller that can  
be locked

Non-combustible,  
self extinguishing  
and leak-proof  
material

**Simple, elegant and effective  
ways to improve your safety  
against arson attack.**

- **Anti-Social behavior**
- **Increase Home Security**
- **Lockable Letterplate**
- **Huge Capacity Fireproof Bag**
- **Easy to Install**

*Fitted in minutes to almost any door,  
including uPVC using simple tools.  
Easily removed & re-used.*

**Now Also Available  
in Brown**

**Proud  
to be a  
member  
of the  
MLA**

**MASTERS LOCKSMITHS ASSOCIATION  
MLA  
AFFILIATE MEMBER**

**Secured by Design  
SBD  
Police Preferred Specification**

**Tel: 0845 241 9111  
www.guardyourmail.com**

### Patlock Ltd

Unit 1c, Sapper Jordan Rossi Park,  
Otley Road, Baildon, Shipley,  
West Yorkshire BD17 7AX, UK  
**W:** www.patlock.co.uk

Patlock is the home security product and ultimate visual deterrent to would be intruders, offering instant security to French Doors and Conservatories whilst providing homeowners with peace of mind.

### Paton Security Products Ltd

Unit 14 Manor Farm Ind Estate,  
Poplar Road, Stretford,  
Greater Manchester M32 9AN, UK  
**T:** 0161 865 5055

**E:** info@patonsecurity.co.uk  
**W:** www.patonsecurity.co.uk

Established in 2003 we are a family run business offering Locksmiths a one stop shop for a comprehensive range of padlocks, hasps, euro/oval cylinders, mortice Locks and UPVC gearboxes for securing internal/external doors, gates, windows and outbuildings. Our range also includes locksmith tools such as Euro/Oval Snap Bars and HSSTCT Drill bits.

### Rottner Security UK

Unit 2A, Charles Street,  
West Bromwich B70 0AZ, UK  
**T:** 01234 376 767

**E:** info@rottner-security.co.uk  
**W:** www.rottner-security.co.uk

Rottner Tresor is an Austrian family business, which was founded in 1971 by Heinz Rottner senior. The current CEO of the company is Heinz Rottner junior who, for years, 16 years to be exact, has been involved in managing and expanding the company.

### RTR Services

Unit 14b, Wakes Hall Bus Centre,  
Colchester Road, Wakes Colne CO6 2DY, UK  
**T:** 01787 221 666

**E:** sales@rtrservices.co.uk  
**W:** www.rtrservices.co.uk

For more information, please visit our website.

### Safelock Systems Ltd.

342 West Barnes Lane, Motspur Park,  
Surrey KT3 6NB, UK

**T:** 020 8949 1005

**E:** sales@safelocksystems.com  
**W:** www.safelocksystems.co.uk

Safelock Systems Ltd. is a security trade supplier of high security locks for safes and vaults, stocking a range of products from leading manufacturers. Safe locks are graded according to EN1300, and are tested fully during lock programming, a service provided as standard along with unparalleled technical support for trade customers.

### Securikey Ltd

Unit 5, Springlakes Estate, Deadbrook Lane,  
Aldershot, Hampshire GU12 4UH, UK

**T:** 01252 311 888

**E:** enquiries@securikey.co.uk  
**W:** www.securikey.co.uk

Securikey has been a trusted partner to many UK companies and institutions, supplying a comprehensive range of innovative safety and security products which meet even the most demanding of environments and specifications. Products include safes certified to EN14450 and EN1143, master lock safes and padlocks and key control systems approved by SBD.

### Sentinel Locks c/o Credit Card Keys Ltd

Birmingham Road, Hopwood, Birmingham,  
West Midlands B48 7AL, UK

**T:** 0121 445 4551

**E:** info@sentinel-locks.co.uk  
**W:** www.sentinel-locks.co.uk

Accessories for indoor and outdoor key safe solutions providing innovative security and access for buildings and vehicles protecting your most precious possessions. With over 30 years of manufacture and development experience, we pride ourselves on quality components and excellent customer service. We are currently looking for wholesalers/outlets.



### Prestige Products

70 Beaulieu Drive, Stone Cross,  
Pevensey, East Sussex BN24 5DN, UK  
**T:** 07931 496 315

**E:** steve@prestige-products.co.uk  
**W:** www.guardyourmail.com

Prestige Products first released the MailGUARD / MailGUARD+ in 2008. These products have now become one of the most recognised fire resistant letterbox security products in the UK. Ideal products for protection against arson attack (petrol, fireworks, other ignition sources), anti-social behavior attacks or just increased security to premises.



**MANUFACTURERS**

# ABLOY

**Abloy UK**

Willenhall, School Street, Wolverhampton,  
West Midlands WV13 3PW, UK  
**T:** 01902 364 500

**E:** info@abloy.co.uk  
**W:** www.abloy.co.uk

Abloy is the UK's leading expert on high-quality door locking and functionality, with a rich heritage in producing the world's most trusted access control hardware. As a pioneer in the industry with a history of innovation, Abloy offers solutions that are secure, robust, easy to use and feature the latest technological developments.

**ABUS (UK) LTD**

Unit 8, Third Way Corner, Avonmouth,  
Bristol BS11 9HL, UK  
**T:** 0117 204 7000

**E:** info@abus-uk.com  
**W:** www.abus.com/uk

ABUS are a global manufacturer and supplier of innovative security and safety solutions. We have developed high quality, German-manufactured products since 1924. We offer a wide range of solutions comprising cylinder locking systems, padlocks, masterkey systems, CCTV, smart home, access control and mobile security solutions.

**Access 2 Ltd**

35 North Tyne Industrial Estate, Longbenton,  
Newcastle Upon Tyne NE12 9SZ,  
UK

**T:** 0191 215 0530  
**E:** enquiries@access2.com  
**W:** https://access2.com

Access2 is the UK's market leader in masterkeyed cylinder locks. Their products provide security and safety to people and property all over the world. The ISO9001:2015 accredited company was born out of a desire to provide great product solutions and unbeatable service. Access2 manufactures bespoke masterkey systems with market-leading lead times.

**Adaptalock**

25 Beech Ave, Sidcup, Kent DA15 8NH, UK  
**T:** 07946 519 733

**E:** roland@adaptalock.co.uk  
**W:** www.adaptalock.co.uk

The Adaptalock system has been specifically designed for locksmiths and the maintenance sector. These systems can be stocked securely in heavy duty cardboard tubes less than a metre long on the operatives van, along with a small range of separately packed centre Gearboxes, which will cover around 90% of all door systems installed in the last 20 years. Doors installed between 20 to 35 years ago may require some additional gearbox back set sizes, which we can supply.

**Allegion UK Ltd**

35 Rocky Lane, Aston B6 5RQ, UK  
**T:** 0121 380 2400

**E:** clare.vandaele@allegion.com  
**W:** www.allegion.com

For more information, please visit our website.

**Apecs Consult Ltd**

Unit 4 Navigation Point, Golds Hill Way,  
Tipton, Dudley, West Midlands DY4 0PY, UK  
**T:** 0121 468 2352

**E:** info@apecs.co.uk  
**W:** www.apecs.co.uk

APECS was established in 1991 and over the past 30 years, it has steadily grown to secure a leading position in the global marketplace, we specialise in designing and manufacturing high-quality cylinders of all applications. Our product portfolio ranges from entry-level six pin euros to our TS007 3 Star and Sold Secure Diamond cylinder.

**Archibald Kenrick & Sons Limited**

Union Street, Kenrick Way,  
West Bromwich B70 6DB, UK

**T:** 0121 500 3266  
**E:** sales@kenricks.co.uk  
**W:** www.kenricks.co.uk

Kenrick is a leading developer and supplier of hardware products for PVCu, aluminium and timber windows and doors. With a range of tested products, which includes the Excalibur multi-point locking system, the four-point Centurion system and the Easifit and Espagnolette locking systems, Kenrick delivers hardware solutions that meet consumer needs.

**Avocet Hardware Group Ltd**

Brookfoot Mills, Elland Road,  
Brighouse HD6 2RW, UK  
**T:** 01484 725 000

**E:** abssales@avocet-hardware.co.uk  
**W:** www.abs-secure.co.uk

For over 40 years we have been providing locking solutions to the UK, Eire, Mainland Europe and the Middle East. Residential, commercial, and industrial requirements are at the core of what we do, and with client demands differing between business sectors; our commitment to total customer satisfaction remains equal to all.

**Banham Patent Locks Ltd**

20 Thornsett Road, Earlsfield,  
London SW18 4EF, UK  
**T:** 020 7622 5151

**E:** sales@banham.com  
**W:** www.banham.com

For more information, please visit our website.

**Borg Locks LTD**

9 Upminster Trading Park, Warley Street,  
Upminster, London RM14 3PJ, UK  
**T:** 01708 225 700

**E:** sales@borglocks.com  
**W:** www.borglocks.com

For more information, please visit our website.

**Bramah Security Equipment Ltd**

19 Danes Road, Romford, Essex RM7 0HL,  
UK

**T:** 020 7637 8500 (opt. 3)  
**E:** lock.sales@bramah.co.uk  
**W:** www.bramah.co.uk

As part of the Bramah Group we manufacture, distribute and maintain the historic Bramah Lock Range; the Bramah Rola Window and Door Lock Range which includes Sash Stops; the Bramah Kaye Range of Mortice Locks from Chubb Custodial; as well as a new addition in 2022 – the market leading Bramah Kickstop Range of door reinforcing bars and lock guards.

**Brisant Secure Ltd**

2-3 Staincliffe Mill Yard, Halifax Road,  
Dewsbury WF13 4AP, UK

**T:** 01924 410 200  
**E:** ultion@brisant-secure.com  
**W:** www.ultion.co.uk

Brisant has redefined security with Ultion one star, three star and three star plus locks and padlocks. Ultion NUKI (smarter locking for UK homes). Two Star security handles. Sweet door furniture – a contemporary design with a 20 year anti-corrosion guarantee. Launched in 2022, Ultion KeyTag works with Apple Find My so you will never lose your keys again.

**BURG-WACHTER UK Ltd.**

Eurocam Technology Park, Chase Way,  
Bradford, West Yorkshire BD5 8HW, UK  
**T:** 01274 395 333

**E:** ukcs@burg.biz  
**W:** https://uk.burg.biz

Burg-Wächter is a global manufacturer of security products. In 2020, Burg-Wächter celebrated 100 years of manufacturing quality products with a century of German expertise. Sister brand Sterling offer a comprehensive choice of affordable door and window security. Together, the Sterling and Burg-Wächter brands provide a complete security solution.

**Camlock Systems Ltd**

3 Park View, Compton Industrial Estate,  
Eastbourne BN23 6QE, UK  
**T:** 01323 410 996

**E:** sales@camlock.com  
**W:** www.camlock.com

For more information, please visit our website.



## BUILDING

## Smarter Homes

With IQ Panel 4, you've got it all covered – a winning offering of best-in-class security plus smart home automation, bringing your customers greater convenience, confidence and time-saving efficiencies.



Speak with us today  
uk.qolsys.com



### Carl Kammerling International Ltd (Kasp Security)

C.K House, Glanydon Industrial Estate,  
Pwllheli, Gwynedd LL53 5LH, UK  
**T:** 01758 701 070  
**E:** sales@cki.uk.com  
**W:** www.kaspsecurity.co.uk

Created by Carl Kammerling International Ltd, Kasp locks are designed and manufactured to the highest standards. Precision engineered from premium grade materials, ensuring exceptional strength and outstanding reliability, Kasp locks are renowned for being locks you can trust.

### Carlisle Brass Ltd

Parkhouse Road, Cumbria, Carlisle CA3 0JU, UK  
**T:** 01228 511 770  
**E:** enquiries@carlislebrass.com  
**W:** www.carlislebrass.com

Established in 1986, Carlisle Brass is a long-standing designer, manufacturer and distributor of architectural ironmongery. We are ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015 accredited and our experienced team is made up of RegAI and DipGAI qualified team members, as well as three UK Fire Door Inspection Scheme diploma holder (DipFD).

### Codelocks Ltd

36 Albury Way, Greenham Business Park,  
Newbury, Berkshire RG19 6HW, UK  
**T:** 01635 239 645  
**E:** sales@codelocks.co.uk  
**W:** www.codelocks.co.uk

Founded in 1991, Codelocks design and distribute a wide range of access control solutions for both commercial and domestic use. Products include stylish push-button mechanical and electronic digital door locks, KitLock locker locks and integrated solutions utilising Codelocks NetCode® Technology. Convenience is at the heart of all our products.

### Dom-UK Ltd

Unit 12 Cleton Street Business Park,  
Cleton Street, Tipton DY4 7TR, UK  
**T:** 0121 569 7790  
**E:** jerome.denis@dom-uk.co.uk  
**W:** www.dom-security.com

For more information, please visit our website.

### dormakaba UK Ltd

Lower Moor Way, Tiverton, Devon EX16 6SS, UK  
**T:** 01884 256 464  
**E:** info.gb@dormakaba.com  
**W:** www.dormakaba.co.uk

dormakaba UK & Ireland is a member of the dormakaba group. We can now offer you an expanded, comprehensive portfolio of services within security and access for rooms and buildings. We have a comprehensive range of cylinders, padlocks, keys, locks, and door furniture which offers premium design quality for build longevity and compliance.

### ERA

Valiant Way, 154 Business Park,  
Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV9 5GB, UK  
**T:** 01922 490 000  
**E:** info@erahomesecurity.com  
**W:** www.eraeverywhere.com

ERA has been designing and manufacturing locks since 1838. Still based in the heart of the West Midlands, fabricators, installers, locksmiths and police authorities have looked to ERA as security experts for years. From trusted window and door security products to the latest in smart-home solutions, ERA has a vast product range to fulfil all needs.

### Finfort Locks

55 Leconfield Road, Highbury,  
London N5 2RZ, UK  
**T:** 020 7704 5287  
**E:** contact@finfort.co.uk  
**W:** www.finfort.co.uk

Finfort manufactures and sells high security door locks and door lock sets to trade and retail customers in the UK. Our lock sets include the award winning Finbolt automatic deadbolt which is a morticed euro cylinder lock case and is a unique patented product. Our lock cases are UK manufactured and also include the Kitemarked Finkey lock case which is a British Standard manual deadbolt.

### GJ Locks Ltd

22 Carn Wen, Broadlands,  
Bridgend CF31 5BW, UK  
**T:** 07870 282 553  
**E:** info@gjlocks.co.uk  
**W:** www.gjlocks.co.uk

For more information, please visit our website.

### Guardian Lock & Engineering Co Ltd

Imperial Works, Wednesfield Road,  
Willenhall WV13 1AL, UK  
**T:** 01902 635 964  
**E:** sales@imperiallocks.co.uk  
**W:** www.imperiallocks.co.uk

For more information, please visit our website.

### Gunnebo Safe Storage UK Ltd

Victoria House, 50-58 Victoria Road,  
Farnborough GU14 7PG, UK  
**W:** www.gunnebosafestorage.com

Gunnebo Safe Storage is part of the Gunnebo Group, a leading global provider of security solutions. Our portfolio includes vaults, safes, and cabinets by one of the oldest and most trusted brands – Chubb Safes. We operate through our 25 country locations and five production facilities to create a safer world for customers in over 100 markets.



## Henry Squire & Sons Ltd

Hilton Cross Business Park, Cannock Road,  
Featherstone, Wolverhampton WV10 7QZ,  
UK

**T:** 01902 308 050

**E:** info@henry-squire.co.uk

**W:** www.squirelocks.co.uk

We have a great British history carried down through eight generations, resilient through revolutions, world wars and epidemics. Through the ages, we've held strong in our ability to change with the world, faithfully balancing heritage with innovation. Squire toughness guaranteed.

## Hydan Safes Ltd

1-3 Church Street East, Sunderland,  
Tyne & Wear SR1 2BB, UK

**T:** 0191 565 3121

**E:** hello@hydansafes.com

**W:** www.hydansafes.com

Hydan Safes are a manufacturer and supplier of quality underfloor safes to the trade network. Hydan Safes have redesigned and engineered a high quality product range and are now the go to company for all floor safes. Our safe doors and bodies will also interchange with Churchill products produced pre-2008, please contact us for more information.



## Johnson Controls

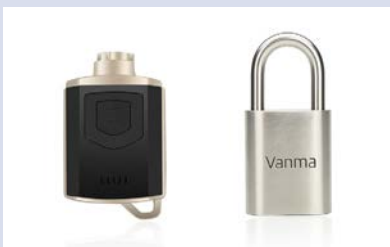
Tyco Park, Grimshaw Lane,  
Manchester M40 2WL, UK

**E:** paul.andrews@jci.com

**W:** https://uk.qolsys.com

Qolsys from Johnson Controls has a mission: to improve quality of life through innovation and technology. From smartphones to computers, having access to information – powered by Alarm.com – when and where we need it makes us smarter, more efficient and more connected. We provide advanced security technologies to protect what you value most – offering the most reliable security technologies to provide peace of mind for you and your family. Qolsys capitalises on PowerC, the industry's leading-edge wireless intrusion technology, to offer a series of robust features geared towards decreasing operational costs while providing ultimate reliability in a security system.

# Vanma



## JWM Hi-Tech Development Co. Ltd

3F, Block D07, SISP (Shenyang International Software Park),  
Hunnan District, Shenyang, Liaoning,  
China

**T:** +86 150 0248 0721

**E:** sales@lockmanage.com

**W:** www.lockmanage.com

We are the manufacturer that focus on providing Smart Lock Solutions since 2001. Our system offers more control and audit over who is accessing what and when. Diversified reports make your management efficient.

## Keith Carrier & Son (MASTER LOCKSMITH)

Unit 9 Ward Street, Willenhall,  
Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV13 1EP,  
UK

**T:** 01902 605 818 / 07792 797 148

**E:** carrierlocks@aol.co.uk

**W:** www.carrierlocks.co.uk

A well renowned, knowledgeable company within in the industry be it general locksmithing – repair or manufacture in all types of keys, locks through the ages or hand cut church keys-antique, lock repairs, rebuilds or specials made. Also our best available cast blanks to the trade nothing much is turned away often jobs refused elsewhere can be completed.

## Keri Systems UK Ltd

Burlingham Business Centre,  
Unit 1 Main Road, North Burlingham,  
Norwich, Norfolk NR13 4TA, UK

**T:** 01763 273 243

**E:** eusales@kerisys.com

**W:** www.kerisys.com

Keri Systems has over three decades of experience developing integrated access control solutions that are well-positioned to help all settings manage access, improve efficiency, and automate emergency responses, offering both Cloud and on-premise solutions, along with a vast library of integrations such as wireless locking and elevator control.

# Vanma

# 10000 LOCKS OPENING WITH 1 KEY

- ☒ Audit Trail
- ☒ Access Granted
- ☒ Wireless Access Control



Padlock



Cam Lock



Handle Lock



Swing Handle Lock



Smart Key



U Type Lock



Drawer Lock



Swing Handle Lock



Wireline lock

**Committed to providing smart lock systems worldwide and has extensive experience in various industries.**

**ISC WEST**

**29099**

201 Sands Ave, Venetian  
Expo, Las Vegas, NV 89169

**MARCH 28-31 2023**

**IFSEC LONDON**

**IF3201**

ExCel, London, One Western  
Gateway, Royal Victoria Dock,  
London, E16 1XL

**MAY 16-18 2023**

**Email us for a free sample**

**sales@lockmanage.com**



Facebook





### Keyline Spa

Via Camillo Bianchi, 2, Treviso,  
I-31015 Conegliano (TV), Italy  
**T:** 01928 571 167  
**E:** elena.bianchi@keyline.it /  
carlo.alpago@keyline.it  
**W:** www.keyline.it  
For more information, please visit our website.

### LINCE - LA INDUSTRIAL CERRAJERA, S.A.

Urkizuaran, 10, E-48230 Elorrio, Bizkaia,  
Spain  
**T:** +34 946 231 682  
**E:** liza@lince.com  
**W:** www.lince.com

Located in the north of Spain, we are a manufacturer of padlocks, cylinders and locks since 1932. From high-security to traditional products, we make both standard locks, cylinders or padlocks and also, customised security solutions. In fact, some of our best customers are in the industrial sector.

### Lockdecoders

3 Institute Road, Ashington,  
Northumberland NE63 8HP, UK  
**T:** 01322 407 790  
**E:** lockdecoders@hotmail.com  
**W:** www.lockdecoders.com

The UK largest supplier of normal and laser engraver and cutting machines. Supplier of the fantastic Miracle key machines. We have a top score in technical support and supply globally.

## LOCKS4VANS

### Locks 4 Vans

Unit C4, Imperial Business Estate,  
West Mill, Gravesend, Kent DA11 0DL,  
UK  
**T:** 01474 560 077  
**E:** sales@locks4vans.co.uk  
**W:** www.locks4vans.co.uk

Your 'go-to' supplier for automotive locking and shielding solutions, L4V has the widest range of products available in the industry. We are also the only supplier that offers key blanks and pinning kits so that you can service our range. Would you like to learn how to fit our award-winning products? Check out the MLA Van Lock-Fitting Course.

### Loxta Hardware

The Landmark, 1 School Lane, Burnley,  
Lancashire BB11 1UF, UK  
**T:** 01282 902 135  
**E:** sales@loxta.co.uk  
**W:** www.loxta.co.uk

Loxta Hardware have been designing and manufacturing premium door and window hardware for over 35 years. Our product range covers handles suitable for domestic and commercial use, manufactured from Stainless Steel, Aero Grade Aluminium and Premium Brass, suited to match different lock requirements. Call or WhatsApp us on 01282 902 135 for more information.

### M & C

Office 9, The Old Vicarage,  
1 Rowberry Street, Bromyard HR7 4DU, UK  
**T:** 01922 322 199  
**E:** kate@m-c.eu  
**W:** www.m-c.eu

For more information, please visit our website.



### Master Key Systems MKS Ltd

Unit 5a Merryhills Enterprise Park,  
Park Lane, Wolverhampton,  
West Midlands WV10 9TJ, UK  
**T:** 01902 737 672

**E:** sales@masterkeysystems.co.uk  
**W:** www.masterkeysystems.co.uk

A British, family-owned business with over 25 years designing and manufacturing high-quality door cylinder locking systems for commercial, industrial, healthcare and educational applications throughout sectors, such as care homes, HMOs to schools and large complex academies. We specialise in creating master key systems to suite requirements.

### Master Lock Europe

M11 Business Link, Unit 26 Parsonage Ln,  
Stansted CM24 8GF, UK  
**T:** 01787 222 027  
**E:** gvincent@mlock.com  
**W:** www.masterlock.com

For more information, please visit our website.

### Mighton Products Ltd

Hinxton Grange, Hinxton,  
Cambridgeshire CB10 1RG, UK  
**T:** 01223 497 097

**E:** sales@mighton.co.uk  
**W:** www.mightonproducts.com

Established in 1983, Mighton Products is a family-owned business based in Cambridgeshire. The company was initially formed by Mike Derham, to supply nylon sash pulleys, cord, and sash weights to the joinery industry. Since then the company has added casement window products, door hardware and, more recently, its smart home security range, Avia.

### Mottura Serrature Spa

Strada Antica di Francia 34,  
I-10057 Sant Ambrogio, Torino, Italy  
**T:** +39 011 934 3111  
**E:** export@mottura.it  
**W:** www.mottura.it

Manufacturer of high security cylinders, home and hotel safes, mechanical and electromechanical locks for metal – steel doors and wooden doors as well as locking systems for garage doors.

### Mul-T-Lock (UK)

Portebello Works, School Street,  
Willenhall WV13 3PW, UK  
**T:** 01902 364 200  
**E:** internalsales@mul-t-lock.co.uk  
**W:** www.mul-t-lock.com/uk/en

Mul-T-Lock is a global leader in the development and manufacture of patented high-security locking and access control for a multitude of sectors. Specialising in mechanical, electromechanical, and electronic locking systems to meet all requirements, from residential, vehicle and larger multi-access complexes with more stringent safety regulations.

### Nanjing Easthouse Electrical Co Ltd

No. 27 Puzhou Road, Jiangbei New Area,  
Nanjing 210032, China  
**T:** +86 25 8655 3388  
**E:** info@easthouse.net  
**W:** www.easthouse.net/eu

Easthouse offers a wide variety of electronic safe locks for applications such as gun safes, home safes, commercial safes and corporate safes. Our products have been EN1300/VdS, SBSC and A2P certified in Europe and UL certified in the USA.

### Phoenix Safe Company Ltd

Apex House, 1 Orrell Mount,  
Liverpool L20 6NS, UK  
**T:** 0151 944 6444  
**E:** alan.lee@phoenixsafe.co.uk  
**W:** www.phoenixsafe.co.uk

Phoenix Safe Co are world leaders in the manufacture and distribution of state of the art safes and security products. 90% of orders are dispatched the day we receive them. Our safes are independently tested to prestigious standards where possible. We offer high levels of customer service, extensive technical advice and an on the road sales team.

### Pyronix Limited

Secure House, Braithwell Way, Hellaby,  
Rotherham, South Yorkshire S66 8QY, UK  
**T:** 01709 700 100  
**W:** www.pyronix.com/uk

Pyronix is a market-leading designer and manufacturer of innovative alarm products and technologies. Focused on cloud-based security platforms, we advance interconnected intrusion and video systems to deliver solutions that protect people, property and assets – whilst generating business growth opportunities and recurring revenue for installers.



**Rainer Security Products Ltd**

Unit B6, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford,  
Arundel, West Sussex BN18 0BF, UK  
**T:** 01903 732 211

**E:** sales@rainersecurity.co.uk

**W:** www.rainersecurity.co.uk

Exclusive suppliers of the Arrow/Medeco SFIC Interchangeable Core Master Key System and associated locking products. Medeco's XT Electromechanical Locking System is a fully approved 'Inspired Business Partner' for Salto's full range of Access Control equipment.

**Robust UK Ltd**

Sutherland Road, Longton,  
Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1HZ, UK  
**T:** 01782 592 900

**E:** paul@robust-uk.com

**W:** www.robust-uk.com

For more information, please visit our website.

**Safehome Limited**

Main Street, Hull, East Yorkshire HU2 0LF,  
UK

**T:** 01482 753 283

**E:** info@sashstop.co.uk

**W:** www.sashstop.co.uk

Safehome Limited is a UK manufacturer of additional security and repair products for doors and windows, via their brands; SASHSTOP – an innovative (patented) security product that works independently from any existing locking mechanism, and also TORCHGUARD – a range of protection/repair plates for doors and frames, and other uPVC repair products.

**SALTO Systems Ltd**

Unit 1 The Court, Holywell Business Park,  
Northfield Road, Southam,  
Warwickshire CV47 0FS, UK  
**T:** 01926 811 979

**E:** info.uk@saltosystems.com

**W:** www.saltosystems.com

SALTO Systems' stand-alone, cloud-based and mobile smart access control solutions set new standards in security, manageability and flexibility that bring real-world benefits to virtually any door and building type.

**Serrature Meroni S.P.A**

Serrature Meroni S.P.A, Via Valsorda, SP40,  
Inverigo, I-22044 Como, Italy  
**T:** +39 031 694 301

**E:** mauro.lunardi@serme.it

**W:** www.serraturemeroni.it

For more information, please visit our website.

**Silca Ltd**

Unit 6 Lloyds Court, Manor Royal,  
Crawley RH10 9QU, UK  
**T:** 01293 531 134

**E:** sales@silcald.co.uk

**W:** www.silca.biz

For more information, please visit our website.

**SMP Security Solutions Limited**

Halesfield 24, Telford TF7 4NZ, UK

**T:** 01952 585 673

**E:** sales@smpsecurity.co.uk

**W:** www.smpsecurity.co.uk

As one of the last remaining safe manufacturers in Shropshire, the West Midlands, and in the UK, we pride ourselves on producing a wide range of high-security solutions which can be manufactured up to a Grade 6. All of our products have been designed and tested to ensure that they comply with the standards set out by the European Safe testing.

**Souber Tools Ltd**

Unit 4, Millennium Court, Buildwas Road,  
Clayhill Light Industrial Park, Neston,  
Cheshire CH64 3UZ, UK

**T:** 0151 353 1199

**E:** info@soubertools.com

**W:** www.soubertools.com /

www.morticer.com

Locksmith tool manufacturer.

**Surelock McGill Ltd**

26 The Business Centre, Molly Millars Lane,  
Wokingham, Berkshire RG41 2QY, UK  
**T:** 0118 977 2525

**E:** sales@surelock.co.uk

**W:** www.surelockmcgill.com

Surelock McGill is a family owned organisation, designing, engineering and manufacturing high-performance security solutions for over 60 years. Our focus has always been to design high-quality, durable and robust products that provide resistance against physical security, fire, ballistic, and blast threats.

**The Jackloc Company Ltd**

Alma Park, Woodway Lane,  
Claybrooke Parva, Lutterworth,  
Leicestershire LE17 5BH, UK  
**T:** 01455 220 616

**E:** sales@jackloc.com

**W:** www.jackloc.com

Jackloc is the supplier of the original cable window restrictor. All products are manufactured in the UK, and are independently UKAS laboratory tested to BS EN 13126 and BS EN 14351. All products are supplied with grade 4 security screws. Our Titan product is Sold Secure approved the only window restrictor have both security and safety tests.

**Van Guard Accessories Ltd**

Exeter Airport Business Park,  
Fair Oak Close, Exeter, Devon EX5 2UL,  
UK

**T:** 01392 368 351

**W:** www.van-guard.co.uk

Van Guard Accessories are a proud British manufacturer of high quality and innovative aftermarket van storage and security solutions. Van Guard's ULTI Lock van security range is comprised of hooklocks, deadlocks, slamlocks, slamhandles, ford replacement locks, handle shields, loom guards, anti-peel brackets and internal and external shielding.

**Warrior Doors Ltd**

Unit 4, Kings Road Ind Estate, Kings Road,  
Tyseley B11 2AX, UK

**T:** 0121 706 8400

**E:** sales@warriordoors.co.uk

**W:** www.warriordoors.co.uk

For more information, please visit our website.

**Yale UK**

School Street, Willenhall,  
West Midlands WV13 3PW, UK

**T:** 01902 366 800

**E:** info@yaledws.co.uk

**W:** www.yaledws.co.uk/uk/en

Yale Door and Window Solutions offers specifiers, fabricators, and installers a comprehensive choice of door and window hardware, backed by technical excellence and support.

**Zoo Hardware**

Unit B, Dukes Drive, Kingmoor Park North,  
Carlisle, Cumbria CA6 4SH, UK

**T:** 07843 352 228

**E:** dan.johnson@zoo-hardware.co.uk

**W:** www.zoohardware.co.uk

Zoo Hardware are designers and suppliers of the finest quality architectural door hardware, including: door handles, knobs, locks, hinges, door closers, signage, accessories and more. Every item is selected for its quality and value for money, and we are confident in our belief that we can offer high quality products at the most competitive prices.



## OTHER

### ARMD Limited

110 Newbury Gardens, Epsom,  
Surrey KT19 0PD, UK  
**T:** 07818 003 654  
**E:** duncan@armd.uk  
**W:** www.armd.uk

ARMD specialise in preventing tool crime and getting tradespeople back to work quickly in the event of a theft using a combination of smart tech and innovative insurance. ARMD Smart Tool Protection Package, ARMD Guard smart Van Alarm and Tracker, Tool Inventory App, Tool Insurance, Deterrent Van Sticker.

### ASSA ABLOY

Portobello, School Street,  
Willenhall WV13 3PW, UK

The global leader in access solutions. Every day, we help billions of people move through a safer, more open world with ease. From reliable home security to cutting-edge biometric technology for businesses, governments, airports, hospitals, schools and more, we touch every part of every day.

### ATAJ SECURE LIMITED

167-169 (5th floor), Great Portland Street,  
West End, London W1W 5PF, UK  
**T:** 020 7183 2763  
**E:** info@atajsecure.com  
**W:** www.atajsecure.com

We provide physical security layers that mitigate against serious organised crime, marauding terrorist attack, fire and theft. We have a vast amount of door variants to every standard required. Our knowledge and experience coupled with the UK's finest accredited manufacturers ensures your security requirements are met, and to the correct standard. We can advise from start to finish for all your security needs, and even if your project has already started. ATAJ Secure 'Here to help'.

### Auto Locksmiths Association

91 Rhyddings Street, Oswaldtwistle,  
Accrington BB5 3EY, UK  
**E:** aaastafford@gmail.com  
For more information, please visit our website.

### Bradshaw Bennett Ltd T/A Locksure

Catherine House, Catherine Street,  
Macclesfield SK11 6BB, UK  
**T:** 0845 686 1800  
**E:** info@locksurance.com  
**W:** www.locksureinsurance.com  
For more information, please visit our website.

### Datatag ID Ltd

Marine House, Thorpe Lea Road,  
Egham TW20 8BF, UK  
**T:** 01784 778 310  
**E:** info@datatag.co.uk  
**W:** www.datatag.co.uk  
For more information, please visit our website.

### De Raat Security Products Ltd

First Floor, Oak House, 5 Medicott Close,  
Corby, Northants NN18 9NF, UK  
**T:** 0330 058 5306  
**E:** sales@deraat.co.uk  
**W:** www.deratt.co.uk  
For more information, please visit our website.

### Dojo

The Brunel Building, Canalside Walk,  
London W2 1DG, UK  
**T:** 07973 673 542  
**E:** anthony.stone@dojo.co.uk  
**W:** https://hello.dojo.tech/anthony-stone  
Dojo Go is a next-gen card machine that packs a punch. Designed to move with your business, it's as light as an iPad, features a 4g sim card connecting you all over the UK, has a 10-hour battery life and lightening fast payments in 1.8 seconds. We offer all MLA members a one month free trial and pay for your next five months rental, and pays you next day seven days per week.

### Door Closer Direct Limited

Unit 5 Village Workshops, Llanerfyl,  
Welshpool, Powys SY21 0AS, UK  
**T:** 01938 810 855  
**E:** dcdironmongery@gmail.com  
**W:** doorcloserdirectltd.com  
Door Hardware Specialists including supply, install, inspection and design of all door hardware for both fire and non-fire door-sets (in all materials), including automated doors. Door Closer Direct Limited also offers consultancy for fire testing of all door hardware products.

### Safe Ventures UK Ltd

53 Penn Grove Road, Hereford,  
Herefordshire HR1 1BT, UK  
**T:** 07590 916 537  
**E:** darren\_foreman@safventures.com  
**W:** http://public.safventures.com/home/  
Safe Ventures (UK) Ltd supplies locksmiths and safe engineers with quality non-destructive opening tools. We work closely with industry professionals, these and other talented professionals provide lock opening/defeat solutions from concept to production. This close liaison has brought such tools as the Mauer 71111 Decoder and the Fichet M pick.



### Teamwork Locksmiths Ltd

Unit 1b Robtec House, High Street,  
Cleobury Mortimer, UK  
**T:** 01299 407 185  
**E:** sophie@teamwork-uk.org  
**W:** www.teamworklocksmiths.uk  
Market leaders in offering national locksmiths services to the utility sector. Specialising in non-destructive entry.

# A

dapta-Prime HS™

## Awarded Sold Secure Diamond Standard

TS007 3\* Kite Marked KM597142

The latest in versatility, durability and Security

**SOLD SECURE**

Lock Cylinders Diamond

APPROVED COMPANY

master key systems

01902 737672  
www.masterkeysystems.co.uk



### The Diagnostic Box

Diagnostic Box House,  
Unit 13 Torr Trade Park, East Allington,  
Totnes, Devon TQ9 7FA, UK

**T:** 01548 521 065

**E:** [info@thediagnosticbox.com](mailto:info@thediagnosticbox.com)

**W:** [www.thediagnosticbox.com](http://www.thediagnosticbox.com)

The Diagnostic Box offers a range of products for automotive applications, including TDB1000 asset key programmer, key cloning, parking sensor tester, remote control tester, proximity system tester, transponder/key tester, RKE programming website, OBD diagnostic socket locator website.

### Tiger Building Products Ltd

41 St. Clair Street, Edinburgh EH6 8LB, UK

**E:** [chris@tigerbp.com](mailto:chris@tigerbp.com)

**W:** [www.tigerbp.com](http://www.tigerbp.com)

For more information, please visit our website.

### Vehicle Accessory Solutions Ltd

Crusader House, High Street, Buxted,  
Uckfield TN22 4LA, UK

**T:** 01825 705 159

**E:** [keith@vashop.co.uk](mailto:keith@vashop.co.uk)

**W:** [www.vehicleaccessoriesolutions.co.uk](http://www.vehicleaccessoriesolutions.co.uk)

For more information, please visit our website.

## WHOLESALE

### Aldridge Security Ltd

Unit H, Redfern Park Way,  
Birmingham B11 2BF, UK

**T:** 020 3007 6060

**E:** [sales@aldrigeseecurity.co.uk](mailto:sales@aldrigeseecurity.co.uk)

**W:** [www.aldrigeseecurity.co.uk](http://www.aldrigeseecurity.co.uk)

Aldridge is a private, family-owned and run security wholesaler, the largest in the UK and Ireland with over 75 years experience in the industry. With an excess of 25,000 different products in stock from over 290 brands, we are also amongst Evva & Silca's largest distributors in the world and the exclusive distributor of Asec Security products.

### D & E Architectural Hardware Ltd

17 Royce Road, Peterborough,  
Cambs PE1 5YB, UK

**T:** 01733 896 123

**E:** [sales@dande.co.uk](mailto:sales@dande.co.uk)

**W:** [www.dande.co.uk](http://www.dande.co.uk)

Wholesalers of locks and hardware. Extensive range of Multi-Point, Narrow Stile, DIN and UK locks with handles to suit. SAG / SSF Narrowstile & DIN Std Locks. HELM Sliding Systems. KWS Architectural Hardware. NITTO closing systems NHN Door Closers. PEDRET Door Viewers. GROOM Door Closers, Controls and Smoke Ventilation. LILOBEX Spring Hinges. Breuer & Schmitz (BSW) Hinges. Socona Door Chains and Restrictors. OLDA Automatic Flushbolts. Menova Window Restrictors. DRUMM Security Escutcheons. IBFM and APC.

### Duffells

Unit 3 Commerce Park, 19 Commerce Way,  
Croydon CR0 4YL, UK

**T:** 020 8662 4010

**E:** [sales@duffells.co.uk](mailto:sales@duffells.co.uk)

**W:** [www.duffells.com](http://www.duffells.com)

Established in 1954, Duffells has become the UK's leading supplier of replacement door and window parts to trade businesses all across the UK. We stock over 16,000 products on our shelves from over 250 brands, available on same-day dispatch, we focus on getting you the parts you need to you when you need them.

### Handle Trade Ltd

147-149 Midland Road, Royston, Barnsley,  
South Yorkshire S71 4BY, UK

**T:** 01226 952 031

**E:** [sales@handletrade.co.uk](mailto:sales@handletrade.co.uk)

**W:** [www.handletrade.co.uk](http://www.handletrade.co.uk)

For more information, please visit our website.

### JMA UK

Unit 2 Canalside, Northbridge Road,  
Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire HP4 1EG, UK

**T:** 01442 291 400

**E:** [sales@jma-uk.co.uk](mailto:sales@jma-uk.co.uk)

**W:** <https://jma-uk.co.uk>

Quality, range and availability have enabled JMA to become Europe's No. 1 key blank producer. With an in-depth range of products we are a single source solution for retail, mobile locksmiths and key cutters. We provide an excellent customer experience, along with comprehensive technical support, reliable next day delivery and competitive pricing.



**KEYPRINT®**  
SECURITY LTD

### Keyprint Security

45 Assembly Street,  
Edinburgh EH6 7BQ, UK

**T:** 0131 555 0909

**E:** [sales@keyprint.co.uk](mailto:sales@keyprint.co.uk)

**W:** [www.keyprint.co.uk](http://www.keyprint.co.uk)

Keyprint is a well-established company and a leading supplier to the locksmith, architectural ironmonger, hardware, key cutting, security and OEM trade with more than 40 years of experience. Our business has been built over the years with excellent relationships, service and knowledge of the products that we supply to our customers.

### M Marcus Ltd

7 Narrowboat Way, Dudley DY2 0XQ, UK

**T:** 01384 457 900

**E:** [iseosales@m-marcus.com](mailto:iseosales@m-marcus.com)

**W:** [www.m-marcus.com](http://www.m-marcus.com)

One of the UK's leading suppliers of architectural ironmongery. Over the years, through partnerships with our distributors, we have established strong and distinctive brands and now offer a diverse range of stylish, innovative products which include door handles and window accessories, security products and decorative electrical switch plates.

### Newstar Door Controls Ltd

Unit 2 Block A,  
Lion Business Park Dering Way, Gravesend,  
Kent DA12 2DN, UK

**T:** 01474 353 111

**E:** [maria@new-star.co.uk](mailto:maria@new-star.co.uk)

**W:** [www.new-star.co.uk](http://www.new-star.co.uk)

Newstar Door Controls Ltd, founded in 1990, are suppliers to the Architectural Ironmongery and Locksmith Industries. We offer a wide range of products, if in stock available for next working day delivery. We offer all our Locksmiths free delivery on orders over £75.00. Our friendly sales team are on hand to offer a great customer service.

### Nigel Rose Limited

Unit A3 a, Rose Business Estate,  
Marlow Bottom, Marlow, Bucks SL7 3ND,  
UK

**T:** 01494 444 884

**E:** [info@lockwholesale.co.uk](mailto:info@lockwholesale.co.uk)

**W:** [www.lockwholesale.co.uk](http://www.lockwholesale.co.uk)

The locksmith wholesaler who works for you the locksmith. With over 40 years experience we supply next day delivery on security products, locksmiths tools, rotary burrs, drill bits and more found at [www.lockwholesale.co.uk](http://www.lockwholesale.co.uk). We offer an in house repining services for all levels of cylinders and padlocks, keyed alike and master keyed.





### NW Keys Ltd

The Old Fire Station, 51 Strand Road, Bootle, Liverpool, Merseyside L20 4BB, UK

**T:** 0151 944 1187

**E:** sales@nwkeys.co.uk

**W:** www.nwkeys.co.uk

NW Keys Ltd are suppliers of Auto Remotes (Genuine and Aftermarket) Silca and Keyline key blanks, accessories, key machinery, Burg/Sterling hardware (the complete range) and locksmith tools. Established in 1980 our companies online WEB and unique van sales/delivery service provide a very efficient national/international supply.

### Prolox

160 City Road, London EC1V 2NX, UK

**T:** 07941 670 317

**E:** sales@multipointlockshop.co.uk

**W:** www.prolox.co.uk

For more information, please visit our website.

### Q-Locks

Unit 3, Gateway Mews, London N11 2UT, UK

**T:** 020 8368 5933

**E:** kennylittle101@gmail.com

**W:** www.q-locks.co.uk

Q-Locks Ltd are the UK agent for Ankerslot bv and Australian Lock Company PTY, supplying high-quality bespoke master keyed systems. We also distribute the Enfield and Federal padlock ranges.

### Sichern Hardware Ltd

Unit 4a, Neptune Road, Harrow HA1 4HX, UK

**T:** 020 8426 0900

**E:** dinesh@sichern.co.uk

**W:** www.sichern.co.uk

For more information, please visit our website.



### UAP Limited

Albert Close Trading Estate, Whitefield M45 8EH, UK

**E:** sales@uaplimited.com

**W:** www.uapcorporate.com

UAP Limited has an unrivalled reputation for product excellence, innovation and quality. UAP is a leading door and window hardware supplier in the UK and imports top of the range supplies from around the globe. UAP brands include: Intelligent Hardware, Security Hardware, Fullex, Schlosser Technik, Locking Systems and more.



### TVL Security

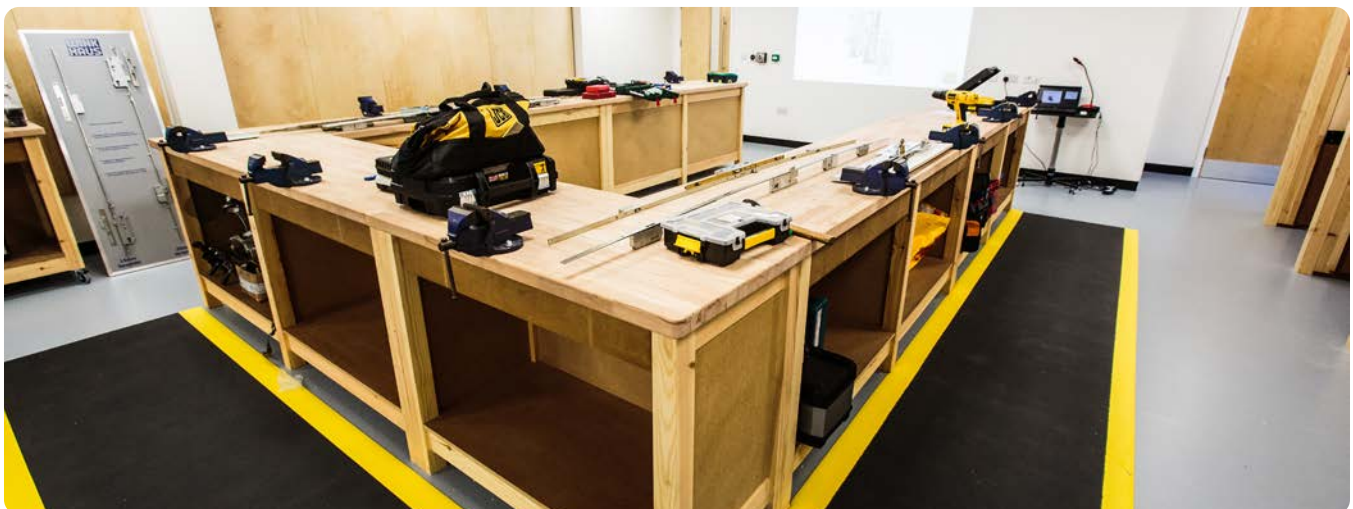
Unit 38, Horndon Industrial Park, Brentwood CM13 3XL, UK

**T:** 0333 444 6600

**E:** sales@tv-ltd.co.uk

**W:** www.tvl-ltd.co.uk

TVL is the UK's premier supplier of vehicle security products with a large product portfolio globally available in the aftermarket and factory-fit options from vehicle manufacturers. Our security solutions can preserve the most vulnerable part of the vehicle or repair damage inexpensively and securely with easy fitting for locksmiths and installers.





# AFFILIATE MEMBER COMPANIES INDEX OF PRODUCTS & SERVICES CATEGORIES.

<b>ACCESS CONTROL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>AUTO JIGGLERS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>EURO CYLINDERS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>AUTOMOTIVE LOCK PICKS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>INTERCHANGEABLE CYLINDERS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>CARD READER SYSTEMS</b>	<b>74</b>			<b>KEY IN KNOB CYLINDERS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>NETWORKED SYSTEMS</b>	<b>74</b>	Sponsored by: NW Keys Ltd		<b>MORTICE CYLINDERS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>STAND ALONE</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>DESTRUCTIVE TOOLS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>OVAL CYLINDERS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURAL IRONMONGERY</b>	<b>74</b>	• DRILL BITS	<b>76</b>	<b>RIM CYLINDERS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>BS 3621 / BS 8621 / BS 10621 LOCKS</b>	<b>74</b>	• TCT	<b>76</b>	<b>MANUFACTURERS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>BUILDING ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS</b>	<b>74</b>	• BURRS	<b>76</b>	<b>MASTER KEY SYSTEMS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>BURGLAR ALARMS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>KEY EXTRACTORS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>MULTIPOINT LOCKS</b>	<b>77</b>
		<b>LETTER BOX TOOLS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>AUTOFIRE</b>	<b>77</b>
Sponsored by: Pyronix Limited		<b>LOCK PICK GUNS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>FULL STRIPS</b>	<b>77</b>
		• MECHANICAL	<b>76</b>	<b>GEARBOXES</b>	<b>77</b>
Highlighted by: Johnson Controls		<b>LOCK PICKS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT</b>	<b>77</b>
		• 2 IN 1 LOCK PICKS	<b>76</b>	<b>NIGHT LATCHES</b>	<b>77</b>
Highlighted by: Pyronix Limited		• CYLINDER LOCK PICKS SETS	<b>76</b>	<b>PADLOCKS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>CABINET LOCKS</b>	<b>74</b>	• LOCK DECODERS	<b>76</b>		
<b>CAM LOCKS</b>	<b>74</b>	• TENSION WRENCHES	<b>76</b>	Sponsored by: Johnson Controls	
<b>CCTV SYSTEMS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>MICA</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>SAFE OPENING TOOLS</b>	<b>77</b>
		<b>NON-DESTRUCTIVE ENTRY TOOLS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>SAFE LOCK DECODING TOOLS</b>	<b>77</b>
Sponsored by: Johnson Controls		<b>WEDGES</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>SAFE LOCK PICKS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>CHAINS / CHAIN LOCKS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>ELECTRIC LOCKS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>SAFES / SECURITY CABINETS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>CONSULTANCY</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>ELECTRIC STRIKES</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>FIRE SAFES / DATA AND DOCUMENT CABINETS</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>D SHACKLES / U LOCKS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>FRENCH DOOR SECURITY</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>GRADED SAFES</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>DIGITAL MECHANICAL LOCKS / PUSH BUTTON LOCKS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>FURNITURE LOCKS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>KEY CABINETS (COMMERCIAL)</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>DISC LOCKS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>GARAGE DOOR SECURITY</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>KEY SAFES (DOMESTIC)</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>DISTRIBUTORS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>GATE CLOSERS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>UNDERFLOOR SAFES</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>DOMESTIC DOOR / WINDOW SECURITY</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>GATES &amp; BARRIERS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>VAULTS</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>DOOR &amp; WINDOW JAMMERS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>HIGH SECURITY DOOR, WALL AND WINDOW</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>TRANSPONDER CLONING</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>DOOR AUTOMATION</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>INSTALLATION</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>VAN SECURITY</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>DOOR FURNITURE</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>MANUFACTURE</b>	<b>76</b>		
<b>DOOR CLOSERS</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>SUPPLY</b>	<b>76</b>	Sponsored by: TVL Security	
<b>DOOR HANDLES</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>INSURANCE</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>ANTI PEEL SYSTEMS</b>	<b>78</b>
• SECURITY DOOR HANDLES	<b>76</b>	<b>PUBLIC LIABILITY</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>DEADLOCKS</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>DOOR HINGES</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>DRILL PROTECTION PRODUCTS</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>ESCUTCHEONS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>KEY BLANKS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>EXTERNAL DOOR LOCKS</b>	<b>78</b>
• SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS	<b>76</b>	<b>CYLINDER</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>OBD PROTECTORS</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>HINGES</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>LEVER</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>REPLACEMENT OEM LOCKS</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>LETTER PLATES</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>SPECIALIST (E.G. ANTIQUE STYLE ETC.)</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>SLAMLOCKS</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>SPLIT SPINDLES</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>KEY CUTTING MACHINERY</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>VEHICLE DOOR LOCKS</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>DOOR OPENING / ENTRY TOOLS</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>ELECTRONIC</b>	<b>76</b>		
		<b>MECHANICAL</b>	<b>76</b>	Sponsored by: Van Guard Accessories Ltd	
		<b>KEY PROGRAMMING DEVICES</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>VEHICLE IGNITION TOOLS</b>	<b>78</b>
		<b>LOCK CASES</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>WINDOW LOCKS</b>	<b>78</b>
		<b>LOCK CYLINDER PINNING KITS</b>	<b>77</b>		
		<b>LOCK CYLINDER PROTECTION</b>	<b>77</b>		
		<b>LOCK CYLINDERS</b>	<b>77</b>		



# AFFILIATE MEMBER COMPANIES PRODUCTS & SERVICES GUIDE.

## ACCESS CONTROL PRODUCTS

### ACCESSORIES

Carl Kammerling International Ltd (Kasp Security)

### CARD READER SYSTEMS

Dojo  
Keri Systems UK Ltd

### NETWORKED SYSTEMS

Dojo  
Keri Systems UK Ltd  
Rainer Security Products Ltd

### STAND ALONE

Codelocks Ltd  
Dojo  
Keri Systems UK Ltd  
SALTO Systems Ltd

## ARCHITECTURAL IRONMONGERY

Access 2 Ltd  
Aldridge Security Ltd  
ASSA ABLOY  
D & E Architectural Hardware Ltd  
Keith Carrier & Son (MASTER LOCKSMITH)  
M.P.Smith & Co.Ltd.  
Newstar Door Controls Ltd  
Surelock McGill Ltd  
The Jackloc Company Ltd  
Zoo Hardware

## BS 3621 / BS 8621 / BS 10621 LOCKS

ERA

## BUILDING ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS

Abloy UK  
Advanced Access Ltd  
SALTO Systems Ltd  
Sentinel Locks c/o Credit Card Keys Ltd

## BURGLAR ALARMS



Johnson Controls



Pyronix Limited  
Nanjing Easthouse Electrical Co Ltd

## CABINET LOCKS

Codelocks Ltd  
Nanjing Easthouse Electrical Co Ltd

## CAM LOCKS

Italian Locking Systems (ILS) Ltd

## CCTV SYSTEMS



ABUS (UK) LTD  
Advanced Access Ltd  
Johnson Controls

## CHAINS / CHAIN LOCKS

ABUS (UK) LTD  
Henry Squire & Sons Ltd

## CONSULTANCY

ASSA ABLOY  
ATAJ SECURE LIMITED

## D SHACKLES / U LOCKS

ABUS (UK) LTD  
Henry Squire & Sons Ltd

## DIGITAL MECHANICAL LOCKS / PUSH BUTTON LOCKS

Codelocks Ltd  
Lockey Digital UK Ltd  
Nanjing Easthouse Electrical Co Ltd

## DISC LOCKS

Carl Kammerling International Ltd (Kasp Security)

## DISTRIBUTORS

ASSA ABLOY  
M Marcus Ltd  
NW Keys Ltd  
Safelock Systems Ltd.

## DOMESTIC DOOR / WINDOW SECURITY

D & E Architectural Hardware Ltd  
Keyprint Security  
Mighton Products Ltd  
Safehome Limited  
The Jackloc Company Ltd

## DOOR & WINDOW JAMMERS

Safehome Limited

## DOOR AUTOMATION

ATAJ SECURE LIMITED  
Mighton Products Ltd  
Mottura Serrature Spa

## DOOR FURNITURE

DOOR CLOSERS  
Carlisle Brass Ltd



Follow us for updates:



# JOIN US AT



# MLA EXPO 2023

October 20th - 21st - 22nd | The International Centre, Telford

To register for this FREE event please visit:  
[www.locksmiths.yarringtonevents.co.uk](http://www.locksmiths.yarringtonevents.co.uk)



INTRODUCING  
MLA EXPO 2023  
SPONSORS





## DOOR HANDLES

Archibald Kenrick & Sons Limited  
Brisant Secure Ltd  
Carlisle Brass Ltd  
Duffells  
Loxta Hardware  
M Marcus Ltd  
M.P.Smith & Co.Ltd.  
Zoo Hardware

### • SECURITY DOOR HANDLES

Mighton Products Ltd

## DOOR HINGES

Archibald Kenrick & Sons Limited  
Surelock McGill Ltd

## ESCUTCHEONS

Newstar Door Controls Ltd  
Souber Tools Ltd

### • SECURITY ESCUTCHEONS

Mottura Serrature Spa

## HINGES

Carlisle Brass Ltd  
Loxta Hardware

## LETTER PLATES

Prestige Products

## SPLIT SPINDLES

Loxta Hardware

## DOOR OPENING / ENTRY TOOLS

## AUTO JIGGLERS

Souber Tools Ltd

## AUTOMOTIVE LOCK PICKS



## NW Keys Ltd

UAP Limited

## DESTRUCTIVE TOOLS

### • DRILL BITS TCT

Paton Security Products Ltd  
Souber Tools Ltd

### • BURRS

Nigel Rose Limited

Souber Tools Ltd

## KEY EXTRACTORS

Souber Tools Ltd

## LETTER BOX TOOLS

Souber Tools Ltd

## LOCK PICK GUNS

### • MECHANICAL

Souber Tools Ltd

## LOCK PICKS

Autowave  
Keyprint Security

### • 2 IN 1 LOCK PICKS

Souber Tools Ltd

### • CYLINDER LOCK PICKS SETS

Souber Tools Ltd

### • LOCK DECODERS

GJ Locks Ltd

### • TENSION WRENCHES

Souber Tools Ltd

## MICA

Souber Tools Ltd

## NON-DESTRUCTIVE ENTRY TOOLS

Safe Ventures UK Ltd

## WEDGES

Souber Tools Ltd

## ELECTRIC LOCKS

Abloy UK  
Advanced Access Ltd  
JWM Hi-Tech Development Co. Ltd  
Mottura Serrature Spa

## ELECTRIC STRIKES

Abloy UK

## FRENCH DOOR SECURITY

Patlock Ltd  
Safehome Limited

## FURNITURE LOCKS

Mul-T-Lock (UK)

## GARAGE DOOR SECURITY

Mottura Serrature Spa  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)

## GATE CLOSERS

Lockey Digital UK Ltd

## GATES & BARRIERS

Mul-T-Lock (UK)

## HIGH SECURITY DOOR, WALL AND WINDOW

## INSTALLATION

ATAJ SECURE LIMITED

## MANUFACTURE

ATAJ SECURE LIMITED  
Burton Security Limited  
Keith Carrier & Son (MASTER LOCKSMITH)

## SUPPLY

ATAJ SECURE LIMITED  
The Jackloc Company Ltd

## INSURANCE

## PUBLIC LIABILITY

ATAJ SECURE LIMITED

## TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

ARMD Limited

## KEY BLANKS

## CYLINDER

Davenport Burgess  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)

## LEVER

Davenport Burgess

## SPECIALIST (E.G. ANTIQUE STYLE, ETC.)

Davenport Burgess  
Keith Carrier & Son (MASTER LOCKSMITH)

## KEY CUTTING MACHINERY

## ELECTRONIC

Aldridge Security Ltd  
Autowave  
Lockdecoders  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)

## MECHANICAL

Mul-T-Lock (UK)





## KEY PROGRAMMING DEVICES

Autowave  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)  
The Diagnostic Box

## LOCK CASES

Bramah Security Equipment Ltd  
D & E Architectural Hardware Ltd  
LINCE - LA INDUSTRIAL CERRAJERA, S.A.  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)

## LOCK CYLINDER PINNING KITS

dormakaba UK Ltd  
Mottura Serrature Spa  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)  
Souber Tools Ltd

## LOCK CYLINDER PROTECTION

Mul-T-Lock (UK)

## LOCK CYLINDERS

### EURO CYLINDERS

ABUS (UK) LTD  
Apecs Consult Ltd  
Archibald Kenrick & Sons Limited  
Avocet Hardware Group Ltd  
Brisant Secure Ltd  
BURG-WACHTER UK Ltd.  
Duffells  
Keyprint Security  
LINCE - LA INDUSTRIAL CERRAJERA, S.A.  
M.P.Smith & Co.Ltd.  
Mottura Serrature Spa  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)  
Newstar Door Controls Ltd  
Nigel Rose Limited  
Paton Security Products Ltd  
Q-Locks  
UAP Limited  
Zoo Hardware

### INTERCHANGEABLE CYLINDERS

Rainer Security Products Ltd

### KEY IN KNOB CYLINDERS

Mul-T-Lock (UK)

### MORTICE CYLINDERS

Mul-T-Lock (UK)

### OVAL CYLINDERS

Apecs Consult Ltd  
Avocet Hardware Group Ltd  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)

### RIM CYLINDERS

Apecs Consult Ltd  
Avocet Hardware Group Ltd  
Mottura Serrature Spa  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)

## MANUFACTURERS

Access 2 Ltd  
JWM Hi-Tech Development Co. Ltd  
M Marcus Ltd  
Master Key Systems MKS Ltd  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)  
Yale UK

## MASTER KEY SYSTEMS

Access 2 Ltd  
Aldridge Security Ltd  
Bramah Security Equipment Ltd  
dormakaba UK Ltd  
Master Key Systems MKS Ltd  
Mottura Serrature Spa  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)  
Nigel Rose Limited  
Q-Locks  
Rainer Security Products Ltd

## MULTIPOINT LOCKS

### AUTOFIRE

Yale UK

### FULL STRIPS

Adaptalock  
Duffells  
ERA  
Nigel Waters Hardware Ltd

### GEARBOXES

Nigel Waters Hardware Ltd  
UAP Limited  
Yale UK

### UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT

Adaptalock  
Nigel Waters Hardware Ltd  
Surelock McGill Ltd

## NIGHT LATCHES

ERA  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)

## PADLOCKS



Abloy UK  
ABUS (UK) LTD  
Brisant Secure Ltd  
BURG-WACHTER UK Ltd.  
Carl Kammerling International Ltd (Kasp Security)  
dormakaba UK Ltd  
Henry Squire & Sons Ltd  
Italian Locking Systems (ILS) Ltd

### Johnson Controls

JWM Hi-Tech Development Co. Ltd  
LINCE - LA INDUSTRIAL CERRAJERA, S.A.  
Master Key Systems MKS Ltd  
Mottura Serrature Spa  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)  
Paton Security Products Ltd  
Q-Locks

## SAFE OPENING TOOLS

### SAFE LOCK DECODING TOOLS

Safe Ventures UK Ltd

### SAFE LOCK PICKS

Safe Ventures UK Ltd

## SAFES / SECURITY CABINETS

### FIRE SAFES / DATA AND DOCUMENT CABINETS

De Raat Security Products Ltd  
Gunnebo Safe Storage UK Ltd  
Phoenix Safe Company Ltd  
Rottner Security UK  
Securikey Ltd

### GRADED SAFES

BURG-WACHTER UK Ltd.  
Burton Security Limited  
De Raat Security Products Ltd  
Gunnebo Safe Storage UK Ltd  
Hydan Safes Ltd  
Mottura Serrature Spa  
Phoenix Safe Company Ltd  
Securikey Ltd  
SMP Security Solutions Limited



## KEY CABINETS (COMMERCIAL)

ATAJ SECURE LIMITED  
De Raat Security Products Ltd  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)  
Phoenix Safe Company Ltd  
Rottner Security UK  
Securikey Ltd  
Sentinel Locks c/o Credit Card Keys Ltd

## KEY SAFES (DOMESTIC)

Lockey Digital UK Ltd  
Sentinel Locks c/o Credit Card Keys Ltd

## UNDERFLOOR SAFES

Hydan Safes Ltd  
SMP Security Solutions Limited

## VAULTS

Burton Security Limited  
Gunnebo Safe Storage UK Ltd  
Rottner Security UK  
SMP Security Solutions Limited

## TRANSPONDER CLONING

NW Keys Ltd

## VAN SECURITY



## ANTI PEEL SYSTEMS

Locks 4 Vans

## DEADLOCKS

Locks 4 Vans  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)  
Van Guard Accessories Ltd

## DRILL PROTECTION PRODUCTS

Locks 4 Vans

TVL Security

## EXTERNAL DOOR LOCKS

Locks 4 Vans  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)

TVL Security

## OBD PROTECTORS

The Diagnostic Box  
TVL Security

## REPLACEMENT OEM LOCKS

Locks 4 Vans  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)

## SLAMLOCKS

Locks 4 Vans  
Mul-T-Lock (UK)  
Van Guard Accessories Ltd

## VEHICLE DOOR LOCKS



Italian Locking Systems (ILS) Ltd  
Van Guard Accessories Ltd

## VEHICLE IGNITION TOOLS

The Diagnostic Box

## WINDOW LOCKS

Bramah Security Equipment Ltd





# ADVERTISERS' INDEX.

## MLA HANDBOOK

Adapta-Prime HS™	70
ATAJ SECURE LIMITED	26
Henry Squire & Sons Ltd	7
HomeGUARD	64
IFAM	20
IQ WiFi 6	10-11
ISEO®	48
JMA UK	20
Johnson Controls	10-11, 66
JWM Hi-Tech Development Co. Ltd	67
Locks 4 Vans	Inside Front Cover
M Marcus Ltd	48
Master Key Systems MKS Ltd	70
Maxus Security	20
MLA Expo 2023	75
NW Keys Ltd	35
Prestige Products	64
Pyronix Limited	23
Qolsys	10-11, 66
TVL Security	17
ULTI Lock Hooklock	38
Van Guard Accessories Ltd	38
Vanma	67
Why Use an MLA Approved Locksmith?	63

## SOLD SECURE CATALOGUE

ABS® MASTER™	20
Avocet Hardware Group Ltd	20
Deseo Locking Systems	15, 130
Disklok	153
Federal Lock Co. Ltd	4
Milenco Limited	7
MTL™300 BREAK SECURE®	12-13
Mul-T-Lock	12-13
Sold Secure Lock Cylinders and Domestic Buildings	Inside Front Cover